

Highway 91/17 Upgrade Project

Submittal No.	PGC-SUB-000997.01	Document No.	H9117-EV-MRP-0014
Title Environmental Monthly Report June 2021		Revision:	02
Date Submitted	to MoTI	28 July 2021	
	D # D # DD D: A OD (MEOL)		

Prepared by: Patty Burt, RP Bio, AQP (MESL)

REVISION LOG

Version #	Date	Revised By	Approved By	Revised Section
0	08 July 2021	Nuzhat Beig, Meng, EIT	Patty Burt, RP Bio, AQP	
1	09 July 2021	Patty Burt,	Werner	Section 2.1: minor edits to activities
		RP Bio, AQP	Beukes, RP Bio	Section 2.2: Provided by PGC
				Table 1 Item 83: tense was updated to reflect works being done.
				Section 4.7: Updated the fish salvage results and included in Appendix 3.
				Section 4.9: Details about the PGC delivering empty aerosol paint cans to the Surrey waste transfer station-Recycling depot.
				Section 4.11: Receipt of the AiP.
2	28 July 2021	Werner Beukes, RP Bio		Non Conformance nr 49 has been added to section 3.3

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Report sent to:	Details:	Contact Person:
Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure (MoTI).	PROVREP.HWY91_17@gov.bc.ca	Garry Dawson / Brendan
		Reddington
Fisheries and Oceans	ReferralsPacific@dfo-mpo.gc.ca	
Canada (DFO)		
	Sara.Jossul@dfo-mpo.gc.ca	Sara Jossul
	Rebecca.Seifert@dfo-mpo-gc.ca	Rebecca Seifert
Ministry of Forestry, Lands,	SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca	
Natural Resource		
Operations and Rural	Roxanne.Snook@gov.bc.ca	Roxanne Snook R.P.Bio.
Development (FLND)		
	Emily.Elsliger@gov.bc.ca	Emily Elsliger, MSc, PAg



CONTENTS

1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Construction Activities	2
2.1	Activities for this Period	2
2.2	Upcoming Activities	3
3.0	Environmental issues	4
3.1	Environmental Incidents	4
3.2	Non-Compliance	4
3.3	Non-Conformance	4
3.4	Opportunities for Improvement	5
3.5	Outstanding Environmental Issues	5
4.0	Environmental Monitoring and inspection Results	6
4.1	Air Quality and Dust Control	6
4.2	Noise and Vibration Management	6
4.3	Erosion and Sediment Control	7
4.4	Water Quality Management	7
4.5	Wildlife and Habitat Management	8
4.6	Vegetation Management.	8
4.7	Fisheries Habitat Management	9
4.8	Concrete Works and Grouting Management	9
4.9	Waste Management	9
4.10	Emergency Response	. 10
4.11	Contaminated Sites Management	. 10
5.0	Environmental Permits	.10
5.1	Status Update	. 10
5.2	Status of the Table of Commitments and Assurances	. 11
6.0	Concluding remarks	.11
7 0	Sita Photos	11

Appendices

Appendix 1 Key Plan Drawing

Appendix 2 Spill and Incident Tracker

Appendix 3 Wildlife/Fish Salvage Results

Appendix 4 Permit Tracker

Appendix 5 Permit Conditions Tracker

Appendix 6 Status of TOCA Commitments Table

Appendix 7 Water Quality Data

Appendix 8 Toolbox Training Records

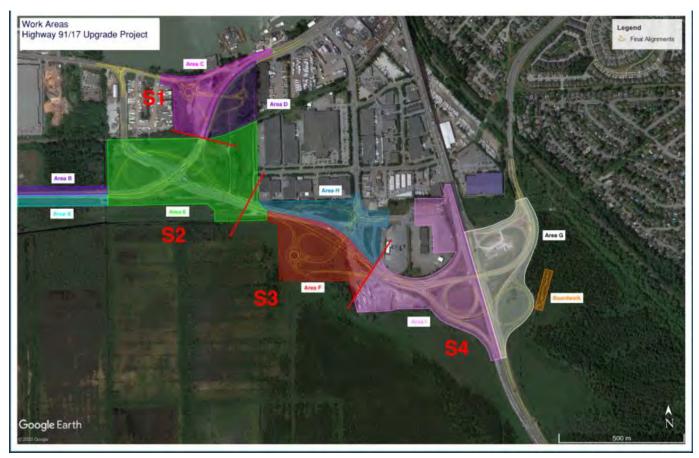
Appendix 9: Incident Reports-Including Spills over 5 L



1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report covers all construction activities that had occurred from 01 to 30 June 2021 on the Highway 91/17 Upgrades project. During this period works occurred in Areas C, E, F, G, H, and I. For the purposes of this report, the following areas shall be defined as:

- Area C: Portion of River Road West of Highway 17 (Includes L250, L275, L325, L350, part of L375)
- Area E: Sunbury Mounds L500, L575 and L550
- Area F: MK Delta (L1150S/1160/1170/1400) and C01 detour
- Area G: Delta Nature Reserve (L2300/2400)
- Area H: L1300 Weigh Scale
- Area I: West side of Hwy 91, truck parking area, E02 and E04 Detour (L2100/L2200/L600E and W)



• A Key Plan has been included showing the project alignments (See *Appendix 1*).



2.0 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

2.1 Activities for this Period

The following works took place within Section 1 from 01 to 30 June 2021 with representative photos from 1 to 9 in Section 7:

Area C

- As-built surveys of Hwy 17.
- L250 roundabout paved, 2 CBs and their leads placed, Ist and 2nd lift of gravel placed for building the ramp to access the stored topsoil.
- L275 Placed 3 lifts of gravels and placed lift under crash attenuator at the L100/L275 intersection.
- L325 Pile driving GS 46 and installing the rebar for concrete pour for the base of GS 50. Tellus lines on River Road spliced.
- L350 Preload (gravel) removal from the intersection of River Rd and 96th St.
- Jacob Brothers continue with installing deck rebar placing MSE wall copings on North Wall of S1 Bridge.

The following works took place within Section 2 from 01 to 30 June 2021 with representative photos from 10 to 17 in Section 7:

Area A

No works in Area A.

Area B

No works in Area B.

<u>Area E</u>

- CBs and leads installed along L500/575.
- Stone columns completed.
- L100 Excavation completed for water monitoring well.
- L100N Sand placed on preload stage 3.
- L500 Silt fences in Sunbury Mounds on SW corner of S2 intersection installed, extra lock blocks removed to the truck parking lot.
- L550W Monitoring well installed at stockpile area, excavation to decommission old ground water wells in progress.
- L500N Shoulder widening, and gravel touch ups done.
- L575 96th St and Hwy 17 North spans completed, wires installed across Hwy 17 North Span and Hwy 17 South span installed.
- TWE worked on poles and Hwy 17S Span, completed Hwy 91C Steel Span wire.

Hwy 99

Works at Hwy 99 have been completed.

The following works took place in Section 3 from 01 to 30 June 2021 with representative photos from 18 to 22 and 25 in Section 7:

Area F

- L500 Gravels along preplaced fills mined, existing sand was graded, compacted, and tested.
- L508 Placed sand preload and geogrid.
- L575/L500 Subgrade preparations, conducted CPT testing and removed/maintained the spoil pile
- L1150 sand imported and stockpiled for later use.
- L1170 Toe berm installation ongoing. Filled in the area of the berm that could not be touched due to the bird's nest at the west of the roundabout. Touching up the top of the berm that was being built and hauled sand from the truck parking lot to L100.



- L600: Placed sand, installed 3 settlement gauges and 1 additional riser on all 3 gauges.

Area H

- Old bridge signs removed. Backfilling of existing old truck parking access completed and existing asphalt around the area removed.
- L1300 subgrade excavation continued, geogrid exposed, placement of additional geotextiles and biaxial grid for reinforced pavement structure. 2 CBs placed and backfilled.
- STM 300 Pipe installation.
- L500 Preload placement, detour C03 grading completed, Geogrids placed, and sand stockpiled.
- L500N, L1140 Packing and placing of sand continued

The following works took place in Section 4 from 01 to 30 June 2021 with representative photos from 23 and 24, 26 to 30 in Section 7:

Area I

- L600W 2 lifts of sand placed. Fill and sand placed, built up north ramp. Excavated for Menard's crane pad.
 Pulling out peat material stockpiled at exit 8 to haul to S3-L1400
- LBW407- 25th row of baskets, middle embankment and bottom bench placed
- L2200 concrete sidewalk and curb partially removed. Placement of gravel, barriers, and reflectors to the end of currently paved areas. Surplus sand moved to Exit 8. Excavated millings, road gravel and stockpile at top end on the grade. Hauled asphalt chunks to E01.

Area G

- L600E Stone Columns installed, preload placed, and asphalt removed from E02 ramp.
- L2300, L2500 Sand preload placed
- L2200 Millings excavation in progress.

New Truckstop

- No works at the New Truckstop.

2.2 Upcoming Activities

Section 1:

S1 bridge decking and rebar installations to continue.

L375- Completion of sidewalks and medians. Complete truck aprons and line painting

L275- Completion of guide sign installations. Complete fine grading and prime coat. Line marking to be completed.

L325/L350- Completion of electrical services relocations by TWE. Surface mill and overlay. Install permanent barrier.

Line paining at River Road tie-in. Completion of bioswale and spillways. Ditching and Topsoiling.

L250- Sawcut and asphalt removal. Placement of well graded base. Ditching and completion of street lighting. Fine grade and basecourse placement.

Section 2:

CO3 detour-. Install fine grade and base course.

L575- Install permanent barriers, spillways, and line paining. Install temporary rails at Wall S210.

L500 mill and overlay tie in. Add shouldering material and surface course layer. Remove cantilevers, asphalt and barriers. Start with the Sunbury/Hwy 17 Crossing. Menard to mobilize and start with stone columns (Sunbury West) L100/L400 North Embankment and Preload Placement



Section 3:

Settlement period. No activities planned for July 2021

Section 4:

L600W demobilization of Menard stone column operation. Complete embankment fill and temporary lock block wall (406)

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

3.1 Environmental Incidents

09 June 2021: A killdeer nest was found near L1170 in Area F, a buffer zone was installed to protect the nest (Photo 31).

On 16 June 2021: a small fuel leak from a backhoe occurred at L325. It is estimated that approximately 1 L of diesel was spilled, and this was caused by a mechanical failure. Surface run-off was contained, and all surface spills were removed by using absorbent pads. A mechanic was called out to the site and the repairs were done on the fuel supply system.

On 16 June 2021: a small hydraulic spill of approximately 2 L occurred at L325 when a mechanical failure occurred on an excavator. The spill was mostly on asphalt and all surface run-off was contained with absorbent pads and interlockable boom socks. All contaminated soils were removed and taken to the PGC Hazardous waste management area. A mechanic was called to the site to repair the mechanical failure.

On 22 June 2021: A zoom boom spilled hydraulic fluid at the L2200 Menard work site. The main cause of the spill was mechanical failure. The zoom boom was removed and repaired off-site. The estimated release was estimated to be less than 1L and was cleaned up accordingly.

3.2 Non-Compliance

No reportable Non-Compliance for this reporting period.

3.3 Non-Conformance

8 June 2021: NCR49-PGC noticed that two Groundwater Monitoring Wells (MW13-15 & MW13-16) were damaged during recent construction activities in Section 2 L550. These wells were not decommissioned as stipulated under the guidance of a Contaminated Sites QEP. PGC has since undertaken considerable effort to find the remaining 1-inch well casings. It is the opinion of the PGC QEP that, both shallow well installations at MW13-15 and 16 were fully excavated, and approximately the bottom ~2 m of 1 inch PVC well screen would remain in situ. This assumes that the 1-inch PVC casing was sheared off at the final excavation depth. It is entirely possible that the remaining 1-inch PVC well screen was 'pulled' out during the utility installation program and associated excavation activities (as it would have been held in place by only filter sand), as PGC re-excavated the area(s) in search of the deep wells and could not locate them. Alternatively, if the well casing remains in-situ, it is also possible that the remaining 1-inch PVC well screen would either have been damaged or filled / sealed by the surrounding soils by scouring / scraping of the excavation bucket during soil removal. Therefore, based on the information reviewed by a subject matter expert from the QEP, the risk of the remaining of PVC casings potentially left in-situ to continue to act as preferential pathway to the underlying sand aquifer is considered low and can be left as is. NCR49 was successfully closed.



22 June 2021: An unreported spill was discovered at a Menard site (L2200). The spill was discovered by PGC in the morning and Menard has been contacted in this regard. Upon further investigation it was found that the spill was caused by the mechanical failure on a haul truck delivering gravel. The spill cleanup was done by PGC and it is estimated that the total volume of release was approximately 5L (Photo 30). An environmental incident report (034) can be found in *Appendix 9* and has been submitted to MoTI.

3.4 Opportunities for Improvement

Toolbox training is staying relevant with the activities on site. Construction Superintendents are being reminded that works in and around environmentally sensitive areas require the presence of an AQP.

3.5 Outstanding Environmental Issues

The following ongoing monitoring is being conducted (*Table 1*):

Table 1: Environmental Issues Tracking Table

Item No	Date 2021	Environmental Issue or Required Action	Corrective Action	Projected Closure Date	Open/ Closed	Comments
83	14-April	L1170. It was observed by the Province representative that placed preload sand has migrated from the embankment fill to the toe of the slope. Water was mixing with the sand and providing the opportunity for Mineralization	NCR 0043 was raised. PGC has commenced with work to remove sand from the toe of the slope with a long reach excavator and the placement of bog peat on the embankment slopes for stabilization.	21 June 21	Closed	Work was initiated to remove sand from the toe of the slope and to complete the placement of peat on the sides of the embankment fill.
87	8-June	Openings to the storm drain in this area (L550) adjacent to the uncovered portions of the piles and the water within is potentially contaminated.	PGC to determine if the water is in fact contaminated	21-June 21	Closed	PGC has collected water samples and send to lab for analysis.
88	8-June	An excavator parked within the south side of the L2300 loop (by the E01 pond) appeared to have been under repairs, but large globs of grease could be seen under the boom. There were also no drip trays under the excavator.	No repairs to equipment to occur without a drip try. Grease to be removed from site asap and taken to the hazardous waste management area.	21-June 21	Closed	Grease removed and drip tray placed under the excavator. Mechanic will repair the excavator shortly.
90	8-June	Damage to fencing along the truck parking area. The fencing holds animals off the highway at this location	PGC will investigate the finding to determine if this was in fact related to the project.	21-June 21	Closed	PGC to investigate if fence was damaged by the project.
95	8-June	Knotweed sprouts could be seen in the L575 area	All Japanese Knotweed findings	21-June 21	Closed	PGC to schedule follow up treatments with



			to be reported to the PGC Enviro staff. Chemical treatment of additional Japanese Knotweed plants to be conducted.			Diamond head, planned for July 2021.
96	8-June	Water can be seen at the base of the sand in the L2300 area G. This water is likely to be mineralized from its interaction with the sand and appears to flow over the geo-liner towards the DNR.	PGC to go to site and determine what to do over here.	21-June 21	Closed	PGC to investigate

4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND INSPECTION RESULTS

Daily site inspections were held during the reporting period by PGC (a representative was available during the day and night shift, as applicable). PGC also conducted to a Toolbox Meeting during the reporting period to highlight use of drip trays and working within the *Project Boundaries* (see *Appendix 8*). All operators and equipment were visited/inspected numerous times during the reporting period to ensure that all BMPs are being followed.

MESL conducted a field visit on the morning of 2, 8, 16, 21 & 30 June 2021 and coordinated with the PGC Environmental Manager and MESL Construction Inspector to get a brief on the current site activities. PGC has indicated that all equipment is checked prior to arriving onsite to ensure that it is free of excess grease, leaks, and foreign materials. Machinery and equipment are also inspected regularly to ensure they are equipped with a spill kit, spill tray and fire extinguisher, with deficiencies corrected immediately. Inspection results are kept on record by PGC.

4.1 Air Quality and Dust Control

Water trucks are onsite and are put into use during drier periods for dust suppression (Photo 32). No issues were recorded during the month of June. Toolbox training focused on *Dust and Air Quality Controls Appendix 8*.

4.2 Noise and Vibration Management

Monthly noise monitoring was conducted over a 24-hour period on 17 June 2021 results are in *Table 2* below. All recorded noise levels were below the baseline data.

Grey shaded: New revised baseline data (PGC letter Rev01 PGC-COR-000174 to MoTI - dated April 28, 2021)

Green shaded: Noise monitoring data not exceeding 15% of the baseline data

Yellow shaded (not used): Noise monitoring data is between 15%-30% of the baseline data

Red shaded (not used): Noise monitoring data exceeds 30% of the baseline data

Table 2. Monthly Noise Monitoring Data.

					BASELINE (Night)			RESULTS (Night) 17June		
Start time	Location	Description	Ambient noise	GPS, Lat Long	Avg. (dB)	Min. (dB)	Max. (dB)	Avg. (dB)	Min. (dB)	Max. (dB)
21:24:00	6	Nordel Way North (Section 4)	Normal traffic- construction activities nearby	49°8'52.50''N; 122°56'34.89''W	68.1	64.7	73.9	55	50.6	60.5
21:48:00	3	Nordel Way Bog Area (Section 3)	No activities in Area F. Traffic passing by on Hwy 91C and nearby construction	49°8'51.32"N; 122°56'55.53"W	74.8	66.9	85.8	60.2	50.6	75.8
					BAS	SELINE (Day)	RESUL	TS (Day) 1	17 June



14:00	1	River Road West (Section 1)	Active construction, passing cars, and workers using a hand tools was identified at the time of the monitoring.	49°9′9.58"N; 122°57′6.55"W	68.1	64.7	73.9	51.1	48.4	56.5
14:45	3	Nordel Way Bog Area (Section 3)	Nearby highway was identified at the time of the monitoring.	49°8'51.32"N; 122°56'55.53"W	74.8	66.9	85.8	61.3	51	75.6

4.3 Erosion and Sediment Control

Daily monitoring is done by PGC Environmental Representatives, Site Supervisors, and Foreman to ensure the installed sediment fences are fully functional in affected areas. Sediment control fences have been installed in active areas to prevent sediment run-off from clearing and grubbing activities in addition to containment of preload, stockpiles, and isolation of wildlife. Silt fencing has been kept in place and maintained to deter salvaged wildlife from reentering active construction areas.

Paved surfaces were observed in overall clean condition and TSI has been routinely observed at the site actively sweeping public roadways during night shifts. PGC has indicated that paved surfaces are also sweep at the end of each night shift. Most areas were relatively stable having been covered with preload sand which was generally absorbed the erosive forces of the rain and they drain well.

4.4 Water Quality Management

Water monitoring was conducted in Silda Ditch during low tide to investigate if tidal influence makes a difference in the turbidity of water in this ditch (tide tables in *Appendix 7*). Water collected in Silda Ditch was observed to be high in turbidity but still within the background conditions previously observed in the ditch at this location. Additional water sampling was completed in the surrounding ditches which discharge into Silda ditch upstream. Normal turbidity readings were observed in these locations.

The EM did a thorough inspection of the length of the ditch during week 2 and discovered a fish screen covered in organic matter and woody debris. This may have caused water to back up and potentially trap sediment up stream. The fish screen was cleaned, and additional water sampling was done on 16 June 2021 in Silda Ditch Off site, labeled (Silda Ditch 1) and was observed to have lower turbidity than the previous week after cleaning the fish screen. PGC will continue to monitor the fish screen on site and the upstream locations to determine if the plugged fish screen was the source of the high turbidity water.

Water collected in Area G was found to be within the normal parameters for the area and no signs of mineralization have been observed in the bog water samples. The samples sites in Area G are beginning to dry out and have low levels of water both on site and in the bog.

A small ammendment has been made to the monitoring location names for future report

New location names for Silda Ditch water monitoring stations

Old Name:	New Name:		
Silda Ditch Upper Upstream	Silda Ditch Upstream (US)		
Silda Ditch Upstream	Silda Ditch Midstream (MS)		





Figure 2: Current water sampling locations

4.5 Wildlife and Habitat Management

Wildlife salvage permit SU21-622077 was received on 28 June 2021. Wildlife fencing has been secured in preparation of salvage activities in Section 2. Traps were set over a two-day period starting 30 June 2021 with them being in operation on 03 July 2021.

The Kildeer nest that was found 08 June 2021 at the preload slopes (L1170) had a 30 m demarcation installed around the nest with delineators and danger tape to prevent disturbance to the nest. During this reporting period the nest has been abandoned and no signs of fledglings or egg fragments could be found. Toolbox training on *Birds and Bats Awareness* was conducted (*Appendix 8*).

The active barn swallow nest discovered in a stationary water truck at the L1160 is being monitored for activity and the nest is still under protection (Photo 33). Amphibians continue to emerge from ponded waters on the northwest side of the L2300 loop (Photo 34). There are no construction activities occurring in this area and the PGC Environmental Field Coordinators will continue to monitor.



4.6 Vegetation Management.

Emergent of Japanese knotweed continues to be monitored, with new plants identified at L575 on 8 June 2021. Diamond Head was contacted to schedule herbicide treatment in this area for July 2021.

4.7 Fisheries Habitat Management

A fish salvage was conducted on 09 June 2021 at L2250, resulting in the capture and successful relocation of 3 - Three-spined Stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*), 3 - Northwestern salamanders (*Ambystoma gracile*) and one unidentified amphibian tadpole (*Appendix 3*).

Wildlife were captured during this fish salvage effort while the wildlife salvage permit SU21-622077 was still under review but 'as bycatch under Condition 3 of a fish salvage permit which is held by an AQP, those non-fish and non-listed (red or blue listed) species were carefully returned to immediately adjacent suitable habitat (i.e. not translocated over kms or hours) outside of the area of construction.

4.8 Concrete Works and Grouting Management

Jacob Brothers (PGC sub-contractor) has been observed following to steps that were outlined in the recent toolbox training and are adhering to the correct protocols for handling of concrete waste and wastewater. All concrete trucks are washed off site and all concrete mixes that do not meet the specified criteria are removed from site by the service provider. Concrete work and grouting continued at S1 Bridge; no problems were encountered.

4.9 Waste Management

Yellow wheelie bins were readily available and fully stocked at each active work location while mobile equipment was also equipped with spill kits. PGC has provided checklists based on the CEMP (Rev 6) and ensures that any depleted supplies within these bins are restocked immediately (as per the inventory posted on the inside of the lid).

It is MESL understanding that mobile equipment is frequently moved, but extra drip trays have been observed in equipment storage locations. Crews are being reminded that drip trays are readily available should they encounter a piece of equipment that is missing one. Toolbox Training in this month focused on *spill trays usage* (*Appendix 8*). There has been an overall improvement and awareness on site with regards the use of drip trays.

Tervita was onsite 24 June 2021 to remove oily containers, used spill pads, and contaminated soils. PGC has removed all empty aerosol paint cans to the Surrey waste transfer station-Recycling depot.

Table 3: Hazardous Waste Storage and Disposal Tracking

Dates (2020/21)	Location	Haz-Material Stored	Volume m ³	Comments	Date of Disposal
13 July 20	PGC Site Office Yard	Spent Absorbents	N/A	Approximately 2-3 L of diesel was spilt on the pavement. Spent absorbents to be collected by Tervita	24 September 2020- 3 barrels
28 July 20	L575 Pre-load Area	Spent Absorbents	N/A	Less than 1 L of oil to spill tray, absorbent pads used to mitigate spill to ground. Spent absorbent pads to be collected by Tervita.	24 September 2020- 3 barrels
17 Sept 20	Burns Bog perimeter ditch	Spent Absorbents	N/A	~100 mL of engine oil to water. Spent absorbent pads to be collected by Tervita.	24 September 2020- 3 barrels
21 Sept 20	Site office waste area	Spent Absorbents	N/A	Excess pads that were placed in spill trays. Spent absorbent pads to be collected by Tervita.	24 September 2020- 3 barrels
24 Sept 20	Site office waste area	Spent Absorbents	N/A	Excess pads that were placed in spill trays. Spent absorbent pads to be collected by Tervita.	24 September 2020- 3 barrels



24 Sept 20	Site office waste area	Used aerosols	N/A	Spray paint cans that had collected to date.	24 September 2020- 3/4 of a bin
25 Oct 20	PGC Site Office Yard	Used aerosol paint cans, contaminated soil, and plastic oil containers.	55 m³	Spray paint cans that had collected to date, damaged drum with the soil and empty containers.	25 October 2020-
3 Nov 20	Site office waste area	Wood waste bin	N/A	Pallets and other wood by-products	03 November 2020
2 Dec 20	Site office waste area	Spent absorbents, drum contaminated soil, plastic oil containers, bags with contaminated soil.	1.7 m³	Used spill response materials and contaminated soils.	02 December 2020
11 Feb 21	PGC Site Office Yard	Used spill pads, used aerosols, oily plastics, and contaminated soil	N/A	Aerosols taken to recycling depot by PGC, spill pads, oily plastic and soil removed from site by Tervita	11 February 2020
21 March 21	PGC Site Office Yard	Hazardous Waste	N/A	All hazardous waste was removed from the site by Tervita: manifest #BC064745-5	21 March 2021
24 June 21	PGC Site Office Yard	Used spill pads, used aerosols and contaminated soil	150 kg, 0.35 m³ & 1500 kg	All hazardous waste was removed from the site by Tervita. Aerosol paint cans were taken by PGC to the Surrey Waste Transfer Station for recycling	24 June 2021

4.10 Emergency Response

No emergency responses were recorded during this reporting period.

4.11 Contaminated Sites Management

Poly sheeting is being used and monitored when covering and placement of confirmed contaminated soils. PGC has received the Application in Principle (AiP) Approval (30 June 2021) from the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and plans are currently underway to dispose of contaminated stockpiles as per the stipulated requirements.

Table 4: Contaminated Sites Tracking

for the STM 230 & 330 will be en all storm water excavations have all storm water excavations have sure the systems compliance in SR discharge standards.

5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

5.1 Status Update

A Permit Tracker is provided in *Appendix 4*. Renewal of the FLNRORD wildlife salvage permit was obtained on 28 June 2021. Obtained the AiP from the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategies on 30 June 2021 for the contaminated handling of material in Section 1 & 2.

A Permit Conditions Tracker is included as *Appendix 5* outlining all DFO and WSA permit terms and conditions.



5.2 Status of the Table of Commitments and Assurances

The status of completed and ongoing commitments in the Table of Commitments and Assurances is provided in *Appendix 6*.

6.0 CONCLUDING REMARKS

During a recent MoTI site visit a few deficiencies were noted. Immediate action was taken by PGC and many of the issues were closed in a timely fashion. Some other items require further investigation and will be closed out by PGC during follow up reporting periods. PGC continues to issue an internal tracking list that is related to the respective sections. This will provide information pertaining to all open issues on the respective work fronts. When new issues are highlighted this list and remaining pending items will be sent to each section's site superintendent for action. PGC has observed that this is an effective way to highlight open items to the responsible people on site.

7.0 SITE PHOTOS







Photo 5 L275 (C). Paving and widening work.



Photo 6 L325 (C). Culvert works with trench box.



Photo 7. S1 Bridge (C). Rebar installation.



Photo 8. L250 (C). Paving the roundabout.



Photo 9. L350 (C). Vibration monitoring for pile driving during guide sign installations.



Photo 10. L575 (E). Suspect contaminated soil covered in poly.









Photo 12. L575 (E). Placing final grade gravel.



Photo 13. L500 (E). Installed catchbasin.



Photo 14. L575/500 (E). Gravel placement and dust suppression.



Photo 15. L500 (E). Catchbasin installtion.

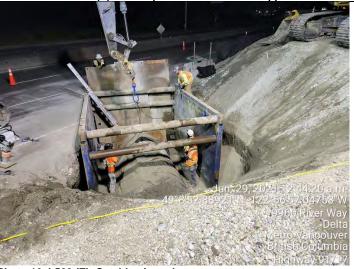


Photo 16. L500 (E). Catchbasin and permanent stormwater structure installation.





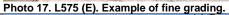




Photo 18. L500(E). Placement of preload sand lifts.



Photo 19. L1170 (F). Parked equipment with spill tray properly in use.



Photo 20. L500 (F). Greenbelt placing sand.



Photo 21. L508 (F). Placement of preload and geogrid.



Photo 22. L1170 (F). Peat berm added to the bottom of sand slope.







Photo 24: L2200 (G). Excavating milled asphalt and road gravel.





Photo 25. L2400 (G). Inspection of ESC fences.





Photo 28. L2200 (I). Testing and compaction.

Photo 26. L600 (I). Placement of preload sand.





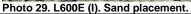




Photo 30. L2200 (I). Hydraulic spill response.



Photo 31. L1170 (E). Killdeer nest flagged off.



Photo 32. Truckstop, truck parking lot wetted down for dust suppression

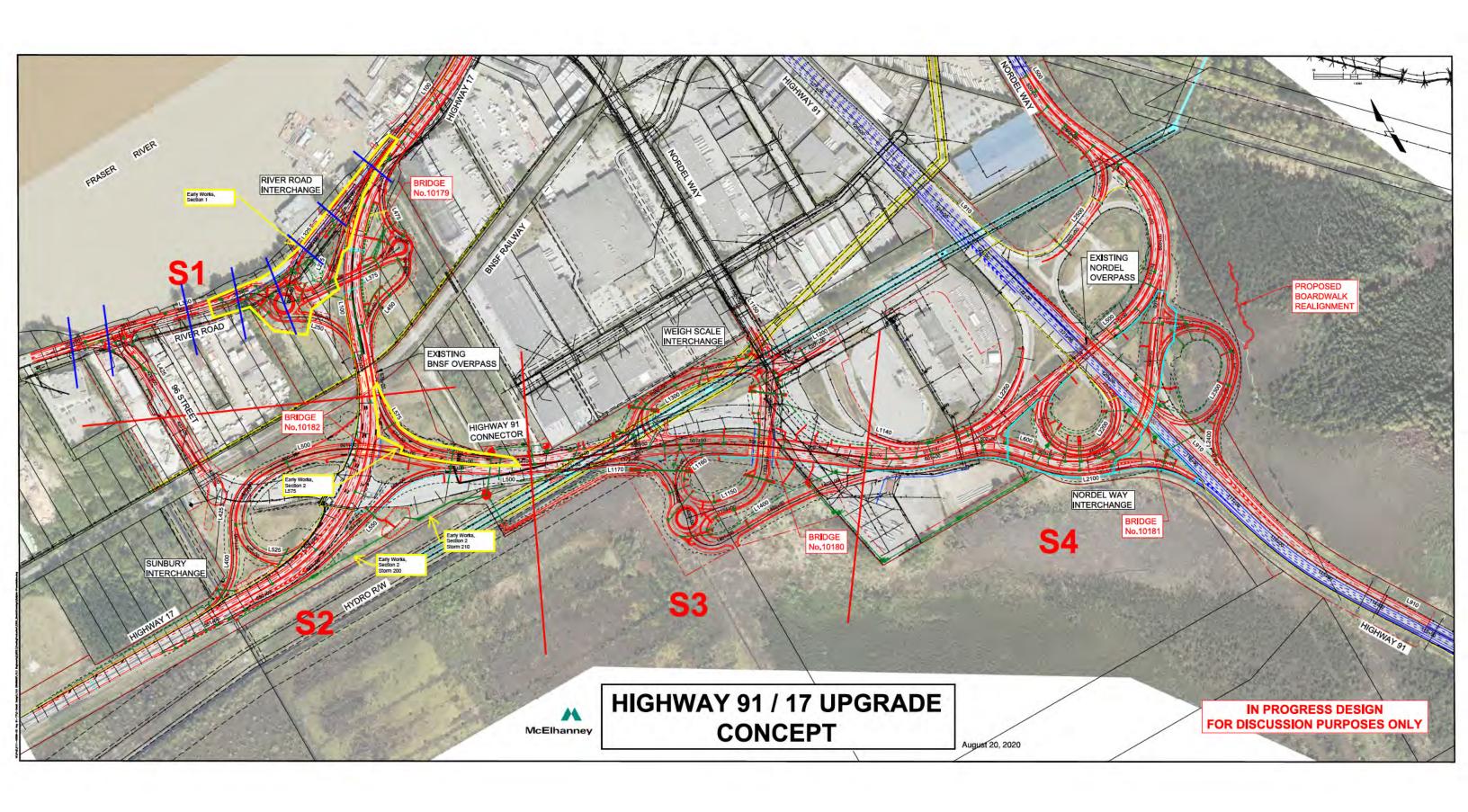


Photo 33. L1150 (F) Barn swallow nesting in water truck.



Photo 34. L2300 Loop (G) Amphibian observed and protected in ponded area.

APPENDIX 1: KEY PLAN DRAWING



APPENDIX 2: SPILL AND INCIDENT TRACKER

HWY 91/17 SITE

										En	HWY 91/17 SITE vironmental Spill and Incident	Tracking					
Incident#	Date Of Event	Date Reported	Date Initial Notification Issued	Shift	Approx. Time	Contractor	Sub-Contractor	Silo	Classification	Description of Event	Location	Fluid Amount (L)	Fluid Type	Type of Equipment	Causal Factors	Action Taken	Corrective Actions Date Complete
21	4-Jan-21	4-Jan-21	5-Jan-21	Night	20:31-21:00	PGC	Delta Aggregate			Hydraulic line broke	S3 L1400	<500mL	Hydraulic fluid	Rock truck (Volvo T-13)	Normal wear and tear on moving machine parts (hydraulic line); unforeseer circumstances.	Leaking hydraulic line noticed during pre-shift inspection. Operator shut down the machine immediately and placed spill pads on the leak source and on the ground below the leak. Machine was parked with its box up how leak was found and in the locked position. A spill tray was placed below the leak, and contaminated pads and sand below were removed for disposal. Mechanic repaired the broken line in	5-Jan-21
22	6-Jan-21	6-Jan-21	6-Jan-21	Day	9:01-9:30	PGC			Minor spill (<1L)	Hydraulic line broke	S2 L500 preload	<500mL	Í	Excavator (CAT 320E)	Normal wear and tear on moving machine parts (hydraulic line); unforeseer circumstances.	source and on the ground below the leak. Machine was taken out of service, and a spill tray was placed below the leak. Contaminated pads and sand below were removed for disposal. Mechanic repaired the broken line	6-Jan-21
23	12-Jan-21	12-Jan-21		Night	00:01-00:30	PGC				Silty water released to 96th St ditch	S2 adjacent to 96th st ditch	unknown quantity of water	silty water		not following silt practices. No EM present. Working during heavy rain event	Work was immediately stopped and pumps turned off.	Jan 17 - EM will be present for operations to resume with a dewatering plan in place.
24	14-Jan-21	14-Jan-21	14-Jan-21	Day	14:31-15:00	PGC			Spill (1.1 L - 5L)	Hydraulic hose broke	S2 L500 preload	<5L	Hydraulic fluid	Dump truck	Normal wear and tear on moving machine parts (hydraulic line); unforseen circumstances.	Hydraulic line burst while raising box of dump truck to offload sand. Machine was immediately turned off. Hydraulic fluid spilled onto machine and preload sand. Spill pads were applied to ground and machine. Contaminated sand that had absorbed oil was quickly removed and bagged for disposal. Oil was fully cleaned off	Trucking company took machine out of service and will complete repairs offsite.
25	10-Feb-21	10-Feb-21	11-Feb-21	Night	3:31-4:00	PGC	Nordel Trucking		Spill (1.1 L - 5L)	Tandem truck failed to lower box causing collision with bridge	Underside of the Nordel Way overpass	3-4L	Hydraulic fluid	Dump truck	Damage to the bridge and the fluid release	t is unclear at this point what immediate action was taken by the sub-contractor after the incident occurred. This incident is currently under investigation. The dayshift crew observed the spill on the asphalt and the road shoulder. A cleanup was initiated and approximately 2-3 m³ of contaminated soil was collected and placed into super sack bags. The bags were taken to the PGC waste management area and placed under polyethene plastic. The removal of the contaminated soil by the PGC service provider	Incident is currently under investigation
26	16-Feb-21	16-Feb-21	16-Feb-21	Night	11:01-11:30	PGC	Delta Aggregate			Mechanical failure caused oil to spill into spill tray	L1400 pre-load	approx. 500ml	Engine oil	Rock truck (Volvo T-13)	Mechanical failure	At approximately 11:15 pm a small amount of engine oil spilled onto the placed preload sand. This was because of a mechanical failure of a stationary rock truck not in use. The oil was dripping into the drip tray and approximately 500	Equipment maintenance
27	17-Feb-21	17-Feb-21	17-Feb-21	Day	8:31-9:00	PGC	Norland		,	Mechanical failure caused hydraulic oil to spill into excavator bucket	L-550 culvert installation	approx. 500ml	Hydraulic fluid	Excavator (CAT 328D)	Mechanical failure	At approximately 8:57am a spill occurred during a bucket change on an excavator which resulted in less than 1L of hydraulic oil making contact with the ground. Luckily the excavator arm was above the bucket and the majority of the hydraulic oil dripped into the excavator bucket. Spill pads were immediately deployed,	The Excavator was repaired
28	23-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	Night	13:31-14:00	PGC	Norland		99 9L)	Mechanical failure caused hydraulic oil to spill into asphalt	L-2400 on the highway off ramp	approx. 10L	Hydraulic fluid	Haul truck	Mechanical failure	placement. The hydraulic oil spill released approximately 10L to the asphalt. Luckily the asphalt was covered in fine sand which absorbed the spilled material. Spill pads were immediately deployed, and the contaminated sand was excavated by hand bagged and stored on site for later disposal to an	The Dump truck was removed from site and sent to a facility for repairs
29	23-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	Night	21:31-22:00	PGC	Nordel Trucking			Mechanical failure caused hydraulic oil to spill into asphalt	L-2400 on the highway off ramp	3-5 L	Hydraulic fluid	Haul truck	Mechanical failure	At approximately 21:45 a tandem truck was busy offloading preload sand- While lifting the load box a hydraulic line burst open causing approximately 3-5 L of hydraulic fluid to spill onto the asphalt area. Absorbent pads were placed at the spill area and all contaminated soils were removed. A hazardous waste pickup	The Dump truck was removed from site and sent to a facility for repairs
30	26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	Day	16:01-16:30	PGC	Menard		Large Spill (5.1L - 99 9L)	Mechanical failure caused a diesel spill onto soil	L910 on the shoulder of the road	approx. 10-20 L	Diesel Fuel	Dump Truck	Mechanical failure	At approximately 16 00 a spill occurred when a dump truck drove off the road. The spill released approximately 20L of diesel to the ground. The spill did to affect the nearby waterway and the spill was contained to the immediate area. Menard immediately responded to the incident and contained the spill. Spill pads, booms and a drip tray were immediately deployed, and the contaminated soil was excavated with a hydro-vac and sent of site for disposal to an appropriate off-site facility	Truck immediately removed from site and will be repaired by a mechanic in the morning.

										Er	HWY 91/17 SITE nvironmental Spill and Incident	Tracking					
Incident#	Date Of Event	Date Reported	Date Initial Notification Issued	Shift	Approx. Time	Contractor	Sub-Contractor	Silo	Classification	Description of Event	Location	Fluid Amount (L)	Fluid Type	Type of Equipment	Causal Factors	Action Taken	Corrective Actions Date Complete
31	14-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	Day	15:31-16:00	PGC	Delta Aggregate			Mechanical failure caused a hydraulic oil spill onto soil	L1400 on the sand preload haul road	approx. 5- 10 L	Hydraulic fluid	Water Truck	Mechanical failure	At approximately 15 30 a spill occurred when a water truck experienced a mechanical failure while spraying water for dust suppression. The spill released approximately 10L of hydraulic fluid to the ground. The spill did not appear to affect any nearby waterways and the spill was contained to the immediate area. PGC immediately responded to the incident and initiated the spill response. The contaminated soil was excavated by hand with a shovel and placed into plastic hazardous waste bags before being stored into a contaminated soil waste bin. The soil will be sent off-site for disposal to an appropriate off-site facility on a later date.	The Water Truck was parked on site and the source of the leak was wrapped in spill pads to prevent more fluid from leaking out. The equipment will be repaired by a mechanic and cleaned before putting back to service.
32	18-Apr-21	18-Apr-21	18-Apr-21	Night	20:31-21:00	PGC	Menard		Large Spill (5.1L - 99 9L)	Improper fueling operations	L2300 and L600W	арргох. 10- 20 L	Diesel Fuel	Fuel Truck	Improper Fueling Procedure	At approximately 20 30 three spills were observed under various equipment on site which were not reported to the environmental department. Approximately 20L of Diesel fuel was expected to have been released to the ground and it does not appear to have affected any nearby waterways. The spill was observed to be contained to the immediate area. PGC contacted the responsible party the following morning when they were present on site to initiate the spill response. The contaminated soil was excavated by hand with a shovel and placed into plastic Haz waste bags before being stored into a contaminated soil waste bin. The soil will be sent off-site for disposal to an	PGC will be issuing a spill response and refueling toolbox topic for the subcontractor to present to their employees which will be required to sign and acknowledge their environmental obligations on this site.
33	20-Apr-21	20-Apr-21	20-Apr-21	Night	2:01-2:30	PGC	Pro Quip		Spill (1.1 L - 5L)	Improper fueling operations	Truck parking (old)	approx. 2L	Diesel Fuel	Excavator	Improper Fueling Procedure	Improper fueling practices at truck parking. Spill to asphalt- absorbent powder placed on spill- all contaminants scooped up with a shovel and taken to the Hazardous waste management	Easy to clean Proquip refuelling company to be reminded of proper fuelling procedures.
34	25-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	Night	2:01-2:30	PGC	Steamer Transport		Large Spill (5.1L - 99 9L)	Hydraulic line failure	L2200	10-15L	Hydraulic fluid	Gravel haul truck	Hydolic mechanical failure	Contaminated sand removed. Spill contained. Absorbent pads paced on surface	At approximately 2am one of the sub- contractor gravel trucks hauling sand from the L2200, developed a leak while attempting to offload. (Steamer Transport, unit 404, plate number MM 9854). We estimate about 10 to 15 liters of hydraulic oil was spilled to ground. Immediate response was taken with absorbent pads put down. A visual inspection of the truck was done and determined it was a line coming from the trucks PTO. t was noticed that so if it remained disengaged there was no further chance of additional leakage, the truck was sent away for repairs. Pads were cleaned up and disposed of as to our plans and the soil was removed and placed in a large tote and brought to our vard for disposal
35	5-May-21	6-May-21	6-May-21	Night	20:01-20:30	PGC	Steamer Transport		Spill (1.1 L - 5L)	Mechanical failure- spill to preload	L2300	2L	Hydraulic fluid	Sand delivery truck	Mechanical failure		The spill was contained, and absorbent spill pads were placed on the surface to absorb any surface fluid. All the contaminated soil was dug out and sent to the PGC waste management for disposal by the sub-contractor.
36	3-Jun-21	3-Jun-21	3-Jun-21	Day	10:31-11:00	PGC			Minor spill (<1L)	Small hydro-carbo spill while relocating the pipe puller	L500	<100ml	Hydraulic fluid	Pipe puller	Mechanical failure	Spill pads were used to wipe down the machine and to remove residue spills from the ground	Machine currently off-line, mechanic was mobilized to repair the machine before it is used
37	8-Jun-21	8-Jun-21	8-Jun-21	Day	15:01-15:30	PGC			Minor spill (<1L)	machine Small grease spill from excavator.	L2500 Loop	<250ml	Hydraulic fluid	Excavator	Mechanical failure	surface. Contaminated soil removed Excavator mechanical failure on main boom hydraulic. A few drops of hydraulic dropped on the ground. The drops were and contaminated soil was removed from site for disposal and the excavator was renaired.	again The excavator was repaired, cleaned, and removed from site by sub-contractor. Sub- contractor have been advised not to conduct on- site repairs.
38	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	Day	9:01-9:30	PGC			Minor spill (<1L)	Diesel leak from backhoe	L325	~200ml	Diesel Fuel	Backhoe	Improper Fueling Procedure	At approximately 9 00, a fuel spill from a backhoe was identified on sand covered asphalt at the L325 southern shoulder. The spills residue from the ground surface and contaminated soil were removed, and disposed	The spill was contained to the immediate area and all the contaminated soil was dug out and sent to the PGC waste management for disposal by the sub-contractor.
39	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	Day	14:01-14:30	PGC			Spill (1.1 L - 5L)	Small hydraulic leak from excavator	L325	>2,000ml	Hydraulic fluid	Excavator	Mechanical failure	At approximately 14 00, a mechanical failure on the main boom arm of an excavator caused a hydraulic fluid leak on the southern shoulder of L325. Spill pads were used to wipe down the machine and to remove residue spills from the	The excavator was repaired and all contaminated soil was dug out and sent to the PGC waste management for disposal by the sub-contractor.
40	22-Jun-21	22-Jun-21	22-Jun-21	Day	3:01-3:30	PGC	Menard		Large Spill (5.1L - 99 9L)	Hydraulic leak from haul truck	L2200	5L	Hydraulic fluid	Haul truck	Mechanical failure	Absorbent materials as been placed on the stained asphalt, and contaminated sand is being removed and disposed of	PGC is requesting that all of Menard's field crews and supervisors go through our safety orientation again

										Er	HWY 91/17 SITE nvironmental Spill and Incident	Tracking					
Incident #	Date Of Event	Date Reported	Date Initial Notification Issued	Shift	Approx. Time	Contractor	Sub-Contractor	Silo	Classification	Description of Event	Location	Fluid Amount (L)	Fluid Type	Type of Equipment	Causal Factors	Action Taken	Corrective Actions Date Complete
41	22-Jun-21	22-Jun-21	22-Jun-21	Day	20:31-21:00	PGC	Menard		Minor spill (<1L)	Hydraulic Leak from Zoomboom	L2200	~100ml	Hydraulic fluid	Zoomboom	Mechanical failure	excavated and removed.	PGC requested the equipment be removed from site Menard agreed to remove the equipment on June 24th on night shift
42	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	Day	8:01-8:30	PGC	All-Road		Minor spill (<1L)	Diesel leak from backhoe	L325	~200ml	Diesel Fuel	Backhoe	Procedure	backhoe was identified on sand covered asphalt	sent to the PGC waste management for

SU	MMARY	
Totals	Unit/Value	Total
Total Volume	L	0
Total Spills	#	15
Classification		Total
Minor Spill (<1L)	#	4
Spill (1.1L-5L)	#	0
Large Spill (5.1L-99 9L)	#	5
Significant Spill (To water or	#	0
>100L)		
Total	#	9
Fluid Type		Total
Hydraulic	#	10
Antifreeze	#	0
Diesel	#	3
Oil	#	1
Gasoline	#	0
Black Water	#	0
Glycol	#	0
Unknown	#	0
Total	#	14

APPENDIX 3: WILDLIFE SALVAGE RESULTS

Fish Salvage Results 09 June 2021

Location: L2250 (Area I).

Method of Salvage: minnow trapping.

Site Conditions: 5 cm water depth and no flow.

Species Common Name	Genus and Species	Total Salvaged
Three-spined Stickleback	Gasterosteus aculeatus	3
Northwestern Salamander	Ambystoma gracile	3
Unidentified Tadpole		1

APPENDIX 4: PERMIT TRACKER

A	MaElh	minery	le.															
									_	Environmental Perm	tts and Approvals rac	king Sheet Furinforms	tion Only		_			
Dark of Ar	a Raderance	Section	Die Descrytion	Work Descrip for	Correct States	arget Submission Date to C V	ER (3 Direct	Agency Subminsion A	gency's Approval Process Inn Cinys)*	Regulator lacking Number	Anticipated Approval Date	Revised Americanied Approve Case**	Peril Nanten	Actial Approvalities	Entencement Management Plan Anticipe of Submission Date	Enhancement Management P an Anticipa ed Approval Date	Approval Explantion	First A.
40			Golden Str. made Drach	So ments outful south of Hey 17	Otes nad	14440-20	20-Feb-7020	21-545-2020	às	100210655	Sec 11 WSA North	L Atol-2020	100110055	08-4p-20	N/A	NA.	May 62, 2000-May 62, 2021	Please nate that the rss 1 date 1 May 2, 2003
2	c	10	Run Acad Disch	Culve 1 inets lat one [LISO/L225]	Obtained	14-640-25	20-Feb-2020	25-Feb-2020	45	100310655	Sec 11 WEA App	1 May-3020	100310655	08-44-20	N/A	N/A		Please rocks that the co I date + May 2, 2020
5		2 1	Sign St and Distri-	Hey 17 Cube 1 Faters on (L100/L400)	Unde Regulato y Nev ew - sur goed to a Witte D Fce	14-Feb-20	20-Feb-2020	21-Feb-2020	140	100311219	25- H-3000	23-84-3000	2007795	23 86-20	04-0ec-20	02 Feb-31	31-0sc-33	P or ty Lette, seed to FLMICKED by the P owner Ap 124, 2000. 8 Reddington provided IG Costsu to on soo dis. Meseting with FLMICKED May 20, 2000, Hold Electric secured Way 25, 2020 and expanded on lares 4, 2010. Cost more conditionally 20, 2000 and the secure of secu
4	r	2	Sids 0 tth and wetland	Cubve t Fictions on Downst warn of Hely RSC and load of I	Linde Regulato y Nev ew - stugned to a White Office	14-Feb-20	20-Feb-2020	21-Feb-2020	140	100311219	45- µ-360d	22-64-2620	2007796	23 /4-20	34 Dec-30	92 Feb-21	35-Dec-33	P or tylette send to FIRECRD by the Provision Ap. 124, 2020, 8 Reddington provided IG Consultation econds. Meeting with FIRECRD May 20, 2020, Hold Intitle econed May 23, 2020 and expanded on Astra 6, 2020, Conf. mat. on of econy or have 15, 2020, Date evised to Auly 15, 2020, FIRECRD Job 8 154324
			Sids Dach wedard	Scundatoxic and Ramp Enc cachiners: 1.375, 1475, 1450)	Unde Regulato y Review - assigned to a White O Fce	21490-20	20-Feb-3020	23-Feb-2020	140	100311219	1F-0-2000	25-44-2020	2007795	22,34-20	04 Dec-20	02 Feb-21	11-0sc-11	P a 15 issue and in FARIORD by the P on rock pt 124, 2003. Briedington provided IS Combust on scot du Merit ny with FARIORD May 20, 2005. Hold little served May 25, 2000 and seganded on lare 4, 2000. Confirmition of ear proniums 15, 2000. Data served to July 15, 2000. EVAICHD table 114324 Amendmay serf for the noise control may 5 feb 0 to how 13 August 2000
		A.	Civilia calling in some direct	Nicking of the Dick, curdsboxt and new oad a Rog (11400, L1150, L1160, L1170)	Unde Regulato y Nev ew - assigned to a Waste Office	214-0-25	26-Feb-3020	28-Feb-2020	140	500313385	37- u-2000	21-Jug-2020	3007763	17-kag-36	04 Dec-20	02 Feb-21	31-0x-21	P or tyles and to FINICHO by the Powner dp. 114, 2020, 8 Red togots pion ded Id Consults on each dt. Meeting with FINICHO May 20, 2020, Hold letter accessed May 25, 2020 and septonded on June 4, 2020, Conf. materials on the 8, 2020, Conf. materials on the 8, 2020.
7		3	West DischyFC(209 and Weigh Scale Road No del Disch, West Disch, and unsamed disches	R239 Offset dischar, west dischand at earn to 5 life Dischand and (L1300)	Unde Regulato y Nev ew - arcigned to a Wate () Fice	11-449 -20	16-Ma -2020	17 Ma -2020	140	100312729	4-Aug 2020	21-Aug-2020	2007755	21-Aug-20	540e-20	82 Feb-21	16-0m-22	P a 1 y Lamb used in FLANCRO by the P over A plan 124, 2000. It fleed region p or whell of Consultation seed de Marin ray with FLANCRO May 20, 2006. Held letter an extend to law 200, 2006. Held letter an extend to law 200, 2006. Held letter an extend to law 200, 2006. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to law 200, 200, 2006. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter an extend to FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter and the FLANCRO May 20, 2005. Held letter and t
4	4		by FC239 Delta Natu a Rese ve	Road and disch electrical congress on a of No del interchange (2000, (2200, (2200)) Road and disch electrical congress on a file of the change (2000, (2400))	Unde Regulato y Nev ew - ass goed to a Waste Office Unde Regulato y Nev ew - ass goed to a Waste Office	05-Ma -20 21-Feb-20	9-Ma 2020 26-Feb-J020	11 Ma -2020 26-Feb-2020	140	100313696	26- u-2006 17- u-2006	21-Aug-2020 21-Aug-2020	2007770	20 Aug-20 17-Aug-20	04-Dec-20	62 Feb-21 62 Feb-21	31-0sc-31	sepanded on June 3, 2020. Coal mate and of seap on June 15, 2020. P or Ty Lette Smarth Ty HINDSD by the P owners de 124, 2020 5. Readingtow p surface (G Computer on extra dis Mewer py with FLYNESSD May 20, 2020, Holds bette exceed May 15, 2020 and seganded on June 2, 2020. Coal mate and the Part of the Smarth Smart
- 1	*		0 (N) B		v 4110/4						DFO Request for I	Ray aw						P ov noe advised that loss dwalk will be removed from scope, Offic al Change-D de Pending.
- 11	Α.	2	Sight Street Date	Sto meets outfol south of Hey 17	Lette to Avoid and Mitigate	18-740-20	20-Feb-2020	21-Feb-2020	50	25-IPAC-00095	21-Ap -2020 21-Ap -2020	15-Am 5000	20-1916-00594	17-au-20	N/A	N/A	Dec-23	ISObas day mad that the post what are may are no adds led seen. Will not be evently agos ating they can see the sallone post. Meeting with 500 on May 7, 300 add can all the post of the p
u	c	4	Rue Acoud Docts	Hwy 17 Culve it Extension (L100/L400) Culve I installations:	Lette to Avo darid Mit gate Lette to Avo dand Mit gate	1449-25	20-Feb-2020 20-Feb-2020	25-Feb-2020 25-Feb-2020	60	20-10/AC-00654 20-10/AC-00654	23-4p -2000 23-4p -2000	15-46p-2020	2-194C-00094 2-194C-00095	15 May-20	N/A	N/A	21-bo-21	also and add by May 22. Necessations to the old and Mit gate Significant and an add the process of the second and an add the second and an add the process of the second and an add the process of the second and the s
54	D	1	Silda Ditch	Soundabout line eachment (and)	Lette to Avoid and Mit gate	10700-20	20-Feb-2020	21-540-2020	60	20+0AC-00694	23-AH-2020	(E-au) (600)	20-1990-00094	(7-tun-20	N/A	N/A	Dec-23	OFO has destroned that the planet allow some eyes as a not edetalled, sever. Will not be every speal stell, they could this sall one planet. Meeting with OFO on May 7, 2020 additional salap or dead by lavy 3, Annewed letter to Avoid and Mit gaze.
15		2	Side D sch	Culive It Sident on Downst earn of Hee 95C	Latte to Avaid and Mitigate	14-040-20	25-Feb-2020	25-Feb-2020	40	20-10/10-00694	21-49-2020	18-au 3000	25-19940-00094	17-im-20	N/A	N/A	5m-23	SSSS and see meet that the pear alone so requests on each earne detailed were. Will not be every group stell, they conside this all cospinent. Hearing with OSO as May 7, 2000 self so all stop over all only 27, 2000 self so all stop over all only 27, 2000 self so all so pears and the stop over all so alone so or again was one detailed were. Will not be every spop stell, they conside this sall cospinent. Hearing with OSO as May 7, 2000 self so all
TE.			ON to coting by more direct	Blocking of the Disch, countabout and new used in Blog (13400, LLISO, LLISO, LLISO,	Lette to Avoid and Mit gate	21440-20	26-Feb-2020	38-Feb-2020	60	20-109/6-00203	33-Ap -2020	**	20-HPAC-00303	02 34-50	N/A	N/A	5m-21	SPOhas dee made that the p.o. or above on equi was me deta led seve. Wi not be we every open stelly, they come de its all one p.o. ect. Neer nig with GPC on May 7, 2020 addit coulf stell, p. addits by May 23. Neer well less in a led and of trigosis. GPC has deen mode that the p.o. or above one over example edeb led were. Wi incribe we every open stelly they 2000 addit coulf GPC has deen mode that the p.o. or above over example edeb led were. Wi incribe we every open stelly they come did its all one p.o. or t. Neer nig with GPC on May 7, 2020 addit coulf
U	н		West D sch/FC239 and We gh Scale Road. No. del D sch, West D sch, and ussained disches	RC299 Officer dischar, west of tolk and it earn to Sida Disch and coad [13300]	Latte to Ava d and M t gate	11-Ms -20	16-Ma -2020	17 Ma -2000	60	30-HPAC-00150	36-May 2000		20-HPAC-00350	06-Aug-30	N/A	N/A	5ec-22	who are ded by May 22 SPC has does moved that the pole of submission legs was not edited before W il not be verifying soperably, they come do the saltoner polect. Meeting with DPO on May 7, 2000 additional
			ph actsa	Road and disch, whose on (SW co nie of No dell little shange (2100, 12200, 12200)	Letter 10. Avg d and Mit gate	2.0740-20	9-Ma 2020	11 Ma -2030	10	20-10/42-00349	30-May 2030	M	20-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	06-Aug-20	N/A	N/A	Decal	alb g ou ded by May 22 SPO has determined that the polect submission legs we also a detailed we will. Will not be we writing used under this bill one polect. Meeting with DPO on May 7, 2020 adds could
15	6		Delta Nata, e Rote ve	Road and disch selection (SE on ne of No del Inte change 12356, UI 400)	Latte to No d and Mit gets	23-649-20	26-Feb-2000	26-746-2020	60	20-10/40-00304	DFO Authoriza	flan	20-19/AC-0030M	08.146-90	NA.	N/A	Dec-23.	tibip ov dad by May 22. Nece well lette to Ann d and Mit gase
26	Α.	2	With St are Disth	Sto muste out is look of they 17	Pending outcome of DFO Request to Review No Author set on equiled Pending outcome of DFO Request to Nev ear-No Author set on equiled				90	NA .	NA.	NA .	M	M	N/A	N/A	M.	Sec awail lattle to five d and M1 gate on June 17, 2010 not need for an Author set on
22	c	- 2	Rue Road Distr	Hay 17 Galve t Estess on (LEGG/1406) Galve t Initia But ons.	Pending outcome of DFO Request to Nev ear-You Author cast on equi ed.	- 1			90	NA.	NA.	NA.	MA.	***	N/A	N/A	M.	Secreted lates to Avec Eard M I gate on lates 17, 2020 represended an Author part on Secreted lates to Avec Eard M I gate on May 25, 2020 con head to an Author part on
28	В	- 1	Side D teh	Roundshout fire packment (rad)	Pending outcome of DEO Request to Nev ear-No Author set on siquied.				90	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA .	MA .	N/A	H/A	NA.	Rec med Lette to Airs 6 and Mit gate on June 17, 2010 not need to an Austin carcon
24	1	1	Side Dach SW Su ne Bog Fe mete Dach	Culve t Sciencon Downitz aum of Heir 91C	Pending outcome of DFO Request to Review-No.Austro 191 on equiled Pending outcome of DFO Request to Review-No.Austro 191 on equiled		-		90	NA	NA.		NA.	**	N/A	N/A	- 10	Recreations to And God Mit gate on law 17, 2010 not need to an Audio part on
×	"	- 1	West Disch/FC239 and Weigh Scale Road	Backing of the Disch, cuintabout and new cod in Bog (11400, L1150, L1150, L1170) RC239 Office disches, west disch and it earn to 5 life Disch and cod (11900)	Pending outcome of DFO Request fo Nev re-No Author set on equiled				**	- MA	NA.			- MA	N/A	N/A		Sec eved Lette to Avio d and M I gate on Avig 2, 2020 not need to as Author sation Rec eved Lette to Avio d and M I gate on August 5, 2020 not need to an Author sation
27	-1	4	No del D tch, West D tch, and unramed d tches by FC236	Road and disch leboat on (SW coine of No deliver change L2100, L2200, L2200)	Pending outcome of DFD Request for Nev ew-No. Author set on legul ed				90	NA.	NA.	M	M	NA	N/A	N/A	- 1	Received Lette to Avoid and Mit gate on August 5, 2000 not need to an Audito sation
28	4		Delta Natu e fesa ve	Road and disch. Hocus on (15 co ne. of No del interchange L2000, LH000)	Pending outcome of DFO Request fo Review-No Author set on legul ed				90	NA .	NA Scientific Collection Fish S	alrage Parm to	w	MA	N/A	M/A	NA.	Received Lette to Avoid and Mit gate on July 9, 2020 not cred to an Austro 1970 on
20		2 8	Gifth St and D teth	Sto meete outh i south of Hey 17 Hey 17 Culve t Suters on (1.100/1.400) Culve t Installations	Obts ned Obts ned Obts ned	27-lan 27-lan 27-lan		90-lan 2000 90-lan 2000 30-lan 2000	14 14	100908107 FLMRORD 100908107 FLMRORD 100908107 FLMRORD	13-Feb-2020 13-Feb-2020 13-Feb-2020	NA.	SU20-601411/0946-31-2020 SU20-601411/0946-31-2020 SU20-601411/0946-31-2020	26-Fab-20 26-Fab-20 26-Fab-20	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	FLNRORO/DFO Sept 30, 2023	2 John mid valor the FRINKIND or confounts - webps into in any RF recover set flowed to EGO - sec-wed 2 John mid valor - the FRINKIND or confounts - webps into in any RF recover and flowed to EGO - Next - wed 2 John mid valor - the FRINKIND or confounts - webps into in any RF recover and flowed to EGO - Next - wed 3 John mid valor - the FRINKIND or confounts - webps into in a RF RECOVER - DECOVER - NEXT -
22	ı	2	S Ma D sch	\$ \$E & \$\ E & \	Obtained	27-ine		30 + 3600 30-ian 3600	14	100004107 FLNRORD	13-Feb-2020	NA.	S108-601411/NHW0-31-2020	36-Fab-35	N/A N/A	N/A N/A		5 a to FLANDADO F act to the FLANDAD F sectorate webpo tallut out Affactour and fluend to 6F-0 scawed
25	F	A A	GW Bu na Bog Pe mete Doch West Doch/PC239 and Weigh Scale Road	Blocking of the Dtch, owndabout and new oad in Bog (11400, 11160, 11160, 11170) PC289 Offeet of tches, west disch and it earn to 5 lds Dtch and oad (11300)	Obts ned Obts ned	27-lan 27-lan		30-lan 2020 30-lan 2020	14 14	100906107 FLARORD 100906107 FLARORD	13-Feb-2020 13-Feb-2020	NA NA	\$100-601411/0940-31-3020 \$100-601411/0940-31-2020	26-Feb-30 36-Feb-30	N/A N/A	N/A		2 Submit tands under the F1.NBOND Franciscuste webportal oring AF account and found to DFO-nice wed 2 Submit tand under the F1.NBOND Franciscuste webportal oring AE account and found to DFO-nice wed
× 20	Dic			Road and droth elecation (SWco ne of No delivers change (2100, L2200, L2250)	Obts and	27-lan 27-lan		30-lao 3020 80-lao 3020	14 14	100008107 FLARORD 100008107 FLARORD	13-Feb-2020 13-Feb-2020	MA.	5100-601411/0140-11-2020 5100-601411/0140-11-2020	26-Feb-30 26-Feb-30	PAIA.	N/A N/A	FLWRORD/DFO Sept 30, 2022 FLWRORD/DFO Sept 30, 2022	2 Submitted under the PLABCRO F nectionate wedge that using All account and found to DFO-IX-a wed 2 Submitted under the PLABCRO F continues wedge that using All account and found to DFO-IX-a wed
	. 1	2	GGth St east Dath	Sec meets outfall south of Hwy 17		27-tan		1/90/2020, Renewal March 21, 2021		100306425/100384520	While to Salvage A	arms ta	SU20-601719/SIID1-622077		N/A	NA.	4/6/2021 and 04/06/2022	
8		2	Selects Sir weed to tach.	Nov 17 Cabe 1 Cabes on	Occupied	27-lan		1/90/2020, Revenual March 21, 2021	90	100308425/300344520	4/29/2020/TBD to enemal		SU20-601719/SU21-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/29/2021 4/9/2020 and 06/29/2021	N/A	N/A	4/6/2021 and 04/66/2022	Submitted under the FLNROND FootCountie, webportal using AE account. Renowal application rubm that Maich XI, 2021 Saund on COVID-19 Yes ght take 70-60 days. Received June 28, 2021
40	c	2	Rue Road Doch	Cube t mes lar one	Obtained	27-ine		1/90/2020, Renewal Viz do 31, 2021	90	100308425/300364526	4/29/2020/TID to ensure		5109-601719/51121-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/29/2021	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	4/5/2021 and 04/05/2022	Salms (and under the PLMPORD F proficulate webpo tall using AE account. Renewed application rubns tred March 31, 2021. Based on COV D-19 i might take 20-60 days. Renewed June 26, 2021. Renewed June 26, 2021.
	7	2		A. C.				1/30/2020, Revenue					i de la colo	To the fact that the last			Toronto Toronto	Auto ted quick the R MEDIBO continues webpo tail as agrid account. Necessal applicar on solan teed Mar ch 12, 2021 Based on COVID-OS 1 to gitt take 10-00 degicialm codunds the ENDERSOF portionate. webpo tail as agrid account. Necessal applicar on solan teed Mar ch 12, 2021 Asset on COVID-05 11 to gitt take 20-04 days. Not weed Auro 20, 2021
a		- 4	DW Bu oz Bog Pe meta Doob	Cube t Sizenation downst earn of Hey 95C Blocking of the Disch, curdatout and new cod in Blog (L1600, £1150, £1150, £1170)	Obtained	27-lan 27-lan		Mar ch 31, 2021 1/30/2020, Revenue Mar ch 31, 2021	90	100308425/300344520 100368425/300344520	4/29/2020/TED to ensure	M.	SU20-601719/SII21-622077 SU20-601719/SII21-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/28/2021 4/8/2020 and 06/28/2021	N/A	N/A	4/4/2021 and 04/04/2022	Submitted under the FLNRORD F ontCounter websited as you not All account. Renewal application submitted May th X1, 2023. Based on CDV 0-19 it in ght take 20-60 days.
- 44	н	1	West D tch/FC219 and We gh Scale Road No del D tch, West D tch, and unnamed d tches	PC389 Offset d schee, west distributed at earn to 5 kg Drich and cast (U.1909)	Otro sed	27-lac		1/30/2020, Rennusi Ma ch 31, 3021	90	100100425/5001H4520	4/29/2020/TED to exemi		SU20-601719/SIR1-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/28/2021	N/A	NA		Submitted under the FLHFORD F preciounts website tal using AE account. Reviewal application rubmitted Ma.ch.33, 2023, Sased on COV D-19 it in ght take 30-40 days. Rac eved June 28, 2023.
45	1		No del D tch, West D tch, and whatmed d tchec by FC239	Road and disch. elocation (SW coine of No del Interchange (2100, (2200, (2200)	Obes sed	27-ine		1/30/2020, Renewal Ma ch 21, 2021 1/30/2020, Renewal	90	200308425/300344520	4/29/2020/TBD to execut	NA.	SU20-601719/SID1-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/29/2021	N/A	N/A	bull out of	Salon treat under the FLINFORD F conficuents webspic bill in log 45 account. Reviewed application malon that did at 33, 2021 dissed on COV 0-18 F in gift take 35-60 diago. Macreed Auray 28, 2021. Salon treat under the FLINFORD F conficuents webspic bill in log 45 account. Reviewed application malon three bill and cit 32, 2021 dissed on COV 0-18 F in gift take 35-60 diago.
4	6	,	Delta Ristu e Rese ve	Road and disch. elocation (SE coine of No delince change (2000, U400) Segment 1. No thand South	Oto sed	27-lan		Wa ch 31, 2021	30	100109475/300344570 Highway	4/29/2020/TED to ensual Use/ nettic Control Permits	a for Site investigations	SU20-601719/SUE1-622077	4/8/2020 and 06/28/2021	R/A	N/A	4/6/2021 and 04/66/2022	No. word June 28, 2022
4		1		5 11 H Sh					-		Site Rock Classific	40 A.						
56		1							==		Notice of Independent R	terrediation)						
51 52		1 1	Contain nated So I and G oundwate	Lit if y c enches in concaré rossed so la Contare rossed water interagrenant					7									
94 94		1 1	Contain nated Sc I and G oundwate Contain nated Sc I and G oundwate	Section & Stone column a ea Chance Find Chance Find					7									
w.	=	1		Chance Find					1		AF							
ø		1	Contain nated So I and G oundwate	Segreme (and)	1	13-be		25-Aug-2020	60	16350-00/14000	3 No+2020	23-den 2003	36250-20/14000	10-tan-21				Exquires sent to P ov note (M-CTT) to set stance with seathing ENV to institut of application. Call state lutey Header for an updates and 2020/2020. 104-Cincy DOVD Lucy constanted to case! An intel ENV has not well the preparent to the A P application. Requested that the following with the need steep in the process. A P obtained June 20, 2021.
50		1 to 4			Rev 6 - Updated barred on p oject changes and P ovce comments	11-Ma -36	13-64 -20	20-Ma 20	30	Dis Thés-dolps	Environmental Manage	ment Plans		27-4p -2G			I NA	Updated document be-folder stad by-long reserves the PGC on Max of 36, 3000
61 62		im4	Wo & P coadu es Wo & P coadu es	Ag cuits + M1 gat no Plan A. Que l'hy and Dust Cost oi Plan Onnoe End Manusament Plan	Rev 3 - Updated based on project changes and Provincianness: Rev 4 - Updated based on project changes and Provincianness: Rev 3 - Updated based on project changes and Provincianness:	11-64s -30 11-64s -30 11-64s -30	13-Mr -20 13-Mr -20	20-Ma 20 20-Ma 20 20-Ma 20	30 30	DB TMS-0001 DB TMS-0001 DB TMS-0001				27-4p -26 27-4p -26 27-4p -26			NA.	Updated document Re-Fulton track by Design seam to the PGC on Mis ch. 16, 2000. Updated document Re-Fulton track by Design seam to the PGC on Mis ch. 16, 2000.
9		Im4	We kiP condu es We kiP condu es	Change Find Management Plan. Const set on & Hath dour Waste Management Plan Contart read 5 tes Management Plan	Rev 5 - Lipdisted based on ploject changes and Plovice comments Rev 4 - Lipdisted based on ploject changes and Plovice comments	11-Ma -20 11-Ma -20	13-Ma -20 13-Ma -20	20-Ma 20 20-Ma 20	30 30	DR TMS-0001 DR TMS-0001				27-Ap -20 27-Ap -20			M.	Lipidated document in-Submit sets for age issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000 Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000 Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000 Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document lin-Submit sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document line sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document line sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document line sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document line sets for large issen to the ACC on Mix of his (2000) Lipidated document line sets for large issen to the ACC on M
G		1 to 4	Wo k P coadu es Wo k P coadu es	Contractor Awareness and Education plan Ton consental Monitor its rigi Plan Fish Hebit sat Mitigation and Compensation Plan	But 3 - Liptized based on plojec changes and Ployce comments Rev 3 - Liptized based on plojec changes and Ployce comments Rev 3 - Liptized based on plojec changes and Ployce comments	11-Ms -20 11-Ms -20 11-Ms -20	13-Ma -20	20-Ms 20 20-Ms 20 20-Ms 20	30 30	DR TMS-0001 DR TMS-0021 DR TMS-0021				27-4p -20 27-4p -20 27-4p -20			NA.	Significant document the Suban stand by Dee go seam to the PGC on Mis of this, 2000 Significant document the Suban stand by Dee go seam on the PGC on Mis of this, 2000 Significant document the Suban stand by the great on the PGC on Mis of this, 2000 Significant document the Suban stand by the plants on the PGC on Mis of this, 2000
68		1 to 4	Wo k P coadu es. Wo k P coadu es.	Health and Safety Plan Invasive Spec et Wanagement Plan	Nev 3 - Lipdated based on p. oject changes and P ovice comments. Rev 3 - Lipdated based on p. oject changes and P ovice comments:	11-Ma -20 11-Ma -20	13-Wa -20 13-Wa -20	20-Ma 20 20-Ma 20	30 30	DR TMS-0081 DR TMS-0081				27-4p -20 27-4p -20			NA.	Updated document Re-Subm med by Det gn team to the PGC on Ma oh 16, 2020 Updated document Re-Subm med by Det gn team to the PGC on Ma oh 16, 2020
76 71 72		1 to 4		No se and V b at on Management Plan Sp B Management and Erne gency Response Plan Su Ince Wate Quality and Sed ment Control Plan	Rev 4 - Liptoned based on p oject changes and P ovice comments: Rev 6 - Liptoned based on p oject changes and P ovice comments: Rev 3 - Liptoned based on p oject changes and P ovice comments:	11-Ma -30 11-Ma -30 11-Ma -30	13-Ma -20 13-Ma -20 13-Ma -20	20-Ms 20 20-Ms 20 20-Ms 20	30 30 30	DR TMS-0023 DR TMS-0023 DR TMS-0023				27-4p-20 27-4p-20 27-4p-20			NA. NA.	Updated document Be-Gober mad by Design teams to the PACs on Nat or 56, 2020 Updated document Be-Gober mad by Design teams to the PACs on Nat or 56, 2020 Updated document Be-Gober mad by Design teams to the PACs on Nat or 56, 2020
n				Wildlife and Hab tes Management Plan	Rev 3 - Updated based on p oject changes and P ov ce comments:	11-869 -30	13-Mr -20		30	DB TMS-0011				27-4p -20			NA.	Updated document Re-Subm trad by Design issum to the PGC on May ch 16, 3000
		-					-										-	
		8.1						125	17527	10 Dec			1000					
		-																
	- 10				1												1	- PC
44			Rie Acad Dia	P oposed Wate main still we Road	CN submitted the persit	NA.	NA.	27-May-20		KON-20/2000/1815AWWAFNING	Dike Constitution	Percel		23-4-0-20			26-aut 25	
	==(Rive Mond Dive	P opposed this is at Kive Road (codies is, d a rage, lighting, guide cignt)	B yb i submitted the permit	03-540-20		15-Sep-2020			(1		(x0) F In 19050- 20/5000/2006LTACORDS	17-040-30				On November 5, 2020 Queen # y p nd cased that by end of November 2020 lob should be able to were application to the oughness and advise as accordingly Exquest sent to P or note for assistance with expediting per in tage park. 17-20-2020 Age of servined.
60.			2.7.7.	P oposed Wate mains it we Road		NA.	NA.	19-14p-2020	NA	NA.	Health Permi 25 Aun-2020	NA.	20-ke-2544	25-Aug-20	Ì		W.	
as I		-	SG St met	BMSF a heavy c oct og at 96 Sc set	Not ce submitted by the P owner	NA.		23-Sep-20	60	NA.	Not on of Railway to-Sec-2020	No.						The not as ever an September 23, 2000 and has 60 days able and conformments per ad. As of Horsenber 3, 2006 F as now has not received any object our formments:
94			The P o act ROW	Ins consertal Infrancement Management Plan	Revision 1 ed tr	MA	NA.	D-Nov-30	NA.	NA	15-los-2121	5-Feb-2021			13-400-33			Nev 2 size ng equipm thad to this P ce rose on Feb usr y 9, 2001

times 4 Agency ago not incrine a subject wend once a subman or charten completed this gives it made as unably don any globes inceded on this pay, we want to act of the Designe a constitution of the pay of the

APPENDIX 5: PERMIT CONDITIONS TRACKER

Subject: River Road Interchange (Section 1), Site C -Watercourse Infilling and Highway Upgrades, Fraser River, Delta - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	000
The removal of or distarbance to riparian regetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	PGC
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	PGC
If works are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow and the following measures are to be implemented:	PGC
An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and	
a seining before opting for higher impact electrofishing. In the event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	Brybil
b Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	PGC
Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to prevent dewatering areas where fish may be present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interim c code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in Freshwater (https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-ecraneng.html).	PGC/Brybil
When diverting watercourse flows, maintain an appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat downstream of the isolated	i daj bi ybii
	PGC
	PGC
	PGC
	PGC
Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of silt,	
overburden, debris, or other substances deleterious to aquatic life.	PGC
8 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
9 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the watercourse.	PGC
, ,	PGC
	PGC
Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified	
	PGC, weekly audit MESL
3 While the Program recommends works be conducted during the least risk to fish instream work window of August 1 – September 15 where possible. It is recognized instream works will be required to commence upland works. Therefore, if works are proposed for outside the least risk window, work should especially be conducted	
under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional as per item 12 above.	PGC
4 Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
5 If fish are observed at the site, or upstream or downstream of the site, work should be halted. Works may only resume following implementation of appropriate mitigation measures and under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional.	PGC
	PGC

Subject: Highway 91/17 - Site F - Wetland Infilling, Burns Bog Ditches, Delta - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

Conditions	Responsibility
1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	PGC
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	PGC
3 If instream works are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow and the following measures are to be implemented:	PGC
a	
An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and	
seining before opting for higher impact electrofishing. In the event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	Brybil
b Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	PGC
c Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to	
prevent dewatering areas where fish may be present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interir	n
code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in Freshwater (https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-	
ecraneng.html).	PGC/Brybil
d When diverting watercourse flows, maintain an appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat downstream of the isolated	
work area.	PGC
4 Complete the works as quickly as possible once they are started.	PGC
5 Undertake works during dry weather and low water conditions.	PGC
6 Equipment is to be situated in the dry watercourse channel within the footprint of the works or operated from the top of the bank.	PGC
7 Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of	
silt, overburden, debris, or other substances deleterious to aquatic life.	PGC
8 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
9 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the	
watercourse.	PGC
10	
Do not deposit any substances deleterious to fish or fish habitat directly or indirectly into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
11 Develop and implement a response plan to avoid a spill of deleterious substances into the watercourse.	PGC
12 Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified	
professional and ensure mitigation measures are implemented for the protection of fish and fish habitat.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
13	
The Program recommends works within fish-bearing or potentially fish-bearing watercourses be completed during the least risk to fish instream work window of	
August 1 – September 15 where possible. However, it is recognized that there are proposed instream works outside this window. Therefore, if works are proposed	
for outside this time window, additional measures should be implemented under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional, as per item 12 above.	PGC
14	
Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
15 If fish are observed at the site, or upstream or downstream of the site, work should be halted. Works may only resume following implementation of appropriate	
mitigation measures and under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional.	PGC
16 Ensure that when dewatering, site water is appropriately managed to prevent sediment laden water from entering downstream watercourses.	PGC
17 Use non-acid rock drainage and metal leaching (non-ARD/ML) riprap.	

Subject: Highway 91/17 - Site G - Wetland Infilling, Burns Bog, Delta - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

Conditions	Responsibility
1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	PGC
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	PGC
3 If works in the roadside ditches are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow. When diverting watercourse flows, maintain an	
appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat downstream of the isolated work area.	PGC
4 Complete the works as quickly as possible once they are started.	PGC
5 Undertake works during dry weather and low water conditions.	PGC
6 Equipment is to be situated in the dry watercourse channel within the footprint of the works or operated from the top of the bank.	PGC
7 Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of	
silt, overburden, debris, or other substances deleterious to aquatic life.	PGC
8 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
9 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the	Brybil -develop
watercourse.	PGC - lead and implement
10	
Do not deposit any substances deleterious to fish or fish habitat directly or indirectly into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
11 Develop and implement a response plan to avoid a spill of deleterious substances into the watercourse.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
12 Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified	
professional and ensure mitigation measures are implemented for the protection of fish and fish habitat.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
13 If fish are observed at the site, or upstream or downstream of the site, work should be halted. Works may only resume under the direction of an appropriately	
qualified professional, as per Item 12 above, with the following measures in place:	PGC
a Works are to be conducted in isolation of flow.	PGC
An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and	
seining before opting for higher impact electrofishing. Use appropriate fish handling techniques and relocate salvaged fish to a nearby undisturbed location. In the	
b event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	Brybil
c Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	PGC
Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to	
prevent dewatering areas where fish may be present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interim	
code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in Freshwater (https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-ecran-	
d eng.html).	PGC, Brybil
e Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area.	PGC
f Ensure that when dewatering, site water is appropriately managed to prevent sediment laden water from entering downstream watercourses.	PGC
g Ensure that flows are maintained to downstream fish habitat in East Ditch, West Ditch, Silda Ditch, and 96 Street Ditch.	PGC
14 Use non-acid rock drainage and metal leaching (non-ARD/ML) riprap.	PGC

Subject: Highway 91/17 - Sites A, B, D & E (Sections 1 and 2) -Watercourse Infilling and Highway Upgrades, Fraser River, Delta - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

Conditions	Responsibility
1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	Responsibility
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	
3 if works are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow and the following measures are to be implemented:	
3 II works are not considered in the dry, works are to be considered in solution of now and the following measures are to be implemented.	
An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and	
a seining before opting for higher impact electrofishing. In the event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	
b Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	
b bewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for straining lish.	
Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to	
prevent dewatering areas where fish may be present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interim	
c code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in Freshwater (https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-ecraneng.html).	
When diverting watercourse flows, maintain an appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat downstream of the isolated	
which under this water course flows, maintain an appropriate deput and now (i.e., base now) for the protection of itsin and itsin habitat downstream of the isolated disorder work area.	
4 Complete the works as quickly as possible once they are started.	
Complete the works during dry weather and low water conditions. Undertake works during dry weather and low water conditions.	
6 Equipment is to be situated in the dry watercourse channel within the footprint of the works or operated from the top of the bank.	
7 For works in fish-bearing waters, fish passage is to be maintained through any culverts in fish-bearing waters upon completion of works.	
8 Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of	
silt, overburden, debris, or other substances deleterious to aquatic life.	
9 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	
10 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the	
watercourse.	
watercourse.	
Do not deposit any substances deleterious to fish or fish habitat directly or indirectly into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	
12 Develop and implement a response plan to avoid a spill of deleterious substances into the watercourse. 13 Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified	
professional and ensure mitigation measures are implemented for the protection of fish and fish habitat. 14	
While the Program recommends works be conducted during the least risk to fish instream work window of August 1 – September 15 where possible. It is recognized	
that there are proposed instream works outside this window. Therefore, if works are proposed for outside the least risk window, work should especially be	
conducted under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional and additional measure should be implemented, as per item 13 above.	
15	
Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area	
16 If fish are observed at the site, or upstream or downstream of the site, work should be halted. Works may only resume following implementation of appropriate	
mitigation measures and under the direction of an appropriately qualified professional.	
17 Ensure that when dewatering, site water is appropriately managed to prevent sediment laden water from entering downstream watercourses.	
18 Use non-acid rock drainage and metal leaching (non-ARD/ML) riprap.	

Highway 91/17 Upgrades - Site I, Nordel Ditches & West Ditch - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

Conditions	Responsibility
1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	PGC
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	PGC
3 If works are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow and the following measures are to be implemented	PGC/Brybil
a An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and seining before opting for higher impact	
electrofishing. In the event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	Brybil
b Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	PGC
c Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to prevent dewatering areas where fish may be	
present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interim code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in	
Freshwater (https://www.dfompo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-ecran-eng.html).	PGC
d When diverting flows, maintain an appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat, both upstream and downstream of the isolated work area.	PGC
4 Complete the works as quickly as possible once they are started.	PGC
5 Undertake works during dry weather and low water conditions.	PGC
6 Equipment is to be situated in the dry stream channel within the footprint of the works or operated from the top of the bank.	PGC
7 Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of silt, overburden, debris, or other substances	
deleterious to aquatic life.	PGC
8 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
9 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the watercourse.	PGC
10 Do not deposit any substances deleterious to fish or fish habitat directly or indirectly into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
11 Develop and implement a response plan to avoid a spill of deleterious substances into the watercourse.	PGC
12 Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified professional and ensure mitigation measures	
are implemented for the protection of fish and fish habitat.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
13 Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area.	PGC
14 Ensure that when dewatering, site water is appropriately managed to prevent sediment laden water from entering downstream watercourses.	PGC
15 Use non-acid rock drainage and metal leaching (non-ARD/ML) rip rap.	PGC

Highway 91/17 Upgrades - Site H, Unnamed Tributary Ditches to Silda Ditch - Implementation of Measures to Avoid and Mitigate the Potential for Prohibited Effects to Fish and Fish Habitat

Conditions	Responsibility
1 The removal of or disturbance to riparian vegetation should be kept to a minimum during the works.	PGC
2 Whenever possible, works are to be conducted when the watercourse is dry.	PGC
3 If works are not conducted in the dry, works are to be conducted in isolation of flow and the following measures are to be implemented:	PGC/Brybil
a An appropriately qualified professional is to conduct a fish salvage of the isolated work area. Choose low impact salvage methods such as minnow trapping and seining before opting for higher impact	
electrofishing. In the event that isolation is breached, stop work and repeat fish salvage efforts.	Brybil
b Dewater the isolated area gradually to reduce the potential for stranding fish.	PGC
c Ensure bypass pump intakes and outlets are located within the confines of the fish-isolated work area (i.e., to prevent fish impingement on pump intakes, and to prevent dewatering areas where fish may be	
present). Ensure pumps are screened to prevent entrainment or impingement of fish in accordance with DFO's interim code of practice for End-of-pipe Fish Protection Screens for Small Water Intakes in	
Freshwater (https://www.dfompo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/codes/screen-ecran-eng.html).	PGC
d When diverting flows, maintain an appropriate depth and flow (i.e., base flow) for the protection of fish and fish habitat, both upstream and downstream of the isolated work area.	PGC
4 Complete the works as quickly as possible once they are started.	PGC
5 Undertake works during dry weather and low water conditions.	PGC
6 Equipment is to be situated in the dry stream channel within the footprint of the works or operated from the top of the bank.	PGC
7 Ensure that material such as rock, riprap, or other materials placed on the banks or within the active channel or floodplain of the watercourse is inert and free of silt, overburden, debris, or other substances	
deleterious to aquatic life.	PGC
8 Minimize the introduction of sediments (e.g., silts, clays and sand) into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
9 Develop and implement an erosion and sediment control plan to avoid and minimize the introduction of sediment into or induced sedimentation in the watercourse.	PGC
10 Do not deposit any substances deleterious to fish or fish habitat directly or indirectly into the watercourse or downstream reaches of the watercourse.	PGC
11 Develop and implement a response plan to avoid a spill of deleterious substances into the watercourse.	PGC
12 Works should be monitored full-time during start-up and any instream works or sensitive activity. The environmental monitor must be an appropriately qualified professional and ensure mitigation measures	
are implemented for the protection of fish and fish habitat.	PGC, weekly audit MESL
13 Monitor before, during, and after all phases of construction to ensure that fish do not become trapped/isolated, stranded, or entrained within the project area.	PGC
14 Ensure that when dewatering, site water is appropriately managed to prevent sediment laden water from entering downstream watercourses.	PGC
15 Use non-acid rock drainage and metal leaching (non-ARD/ML) rip rap.	PGC

WSA Notification 100310655

Notice to Habitat Officer / Changes in and about a Stream under Part 3 Water Sustainability Regulation

Conditions	Responsibility
1 Any work associated with the proposed changes in and about a stream must not cause stream channel instability or increase the risk of sedimentation into the stream.	PGC
2 During work onsite, erosion and sediment control materials must be available on site at all times and must be installed if sedimentation is likely to occur into the stream. A contingency plan	
must be developed outlining the measures to be taken by workers when carrying out any work to control erosion and sediment.	PGC
3 Soil disturbance must not occur in heavy rain conditions and any soil removed must be placed in a location that ensures that sedimentor debris does not enter the stream.	PGC
4 Within a work area, water that contains sediment must be pumped to a vegetated area away from the stream where it can seep into the ground, or to a settling pond that is sufficiently far	
from the stream to allow sediment to settle out before the water returns to the stream.	PGC
5 The disturbance of stream bank vegetation must not occur or be minimized as much as possible.	PGC
6 Any areas that are disturbed during the work (such as exposed soil) must be promptly restored at a minimum to the pre-disturbance condition. Note: Guidance	is
provided in the Enhancement Section of the Best Management Practices Instream Works	PGC
7 If possible, work must be conducted on, and equipment located and operated from, dry land (no water present) and the worksite must be isolated from flowing water.	PGC
8	
Any equipment used in conducting work must be in good mechanical condition and, when operating in close proximity to the wetted perimeter of a stream, the operator must prevent entry	,
of any substance, sediment, debris or material (e.g., hydrocarbons, silt) into the stream so as to prevent harm to fish, wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem of a stream. Note that Section 46 of	
the Water Sustainability Act prohibits the introduction of foreign matter into a stream. Failure to comply may result in a remediation order and it is also an offence to do so.	PGC
9 The original rate of water flow in the stream (existing prior to commencing work) must be maintained upstream and downstream of the worksite during all phases of instream activity	1
associated with the work.	PGC
10	1.00
When work requires de-watering or isolation of the worksite in the stream, a permit for the salvage of fish and wildlife must be obtained prior to commencing work. All required salvage	
permits must be obtained from Front Counter BC: http://www.frontcounterbc.gov.bc.ca/. Any salvage must be carried out by a qualified environmental professional (such as an R.P.Bio.).	Brybil
11 Following de-watering or isolation of the worksite, stream flow must be returned gradually to the de-watered or isolated area within the stream and not in a single sudden rush so as to avoid	+ '
erosion of the stream channel and sediment delivery to the stream.	PGC
12 The stream channel width must not change as a result of the work.	PGC
13	ruc
Any materials, such as riprap or gabion rock, placed within the stream must be clean and not contain substances that could be harmful to fish, wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem of the stream	n DGC
14	II. PGC
Any areas disturbed as part of the work must be restored as close as possible to their pre-disturbance condition. Any soil exposed at the worksite must be promptly re-vegetated.	PGC
15	ruc
Subject to section 16 and 17 below, the work must be completed during the timing window for the stream in respect of which the changes are proposed. The applicable timing window (by	
region and/or by stream) are specified in the following links (see below) and are designed to protect fish, wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem of a stream. To determine the timing window,	
please select the relevant region from the map: http://www.frontcounterbc ca/pdf/RegionMap.pdfand then determine the applicable timing window:*Regional Timing	
Windows:http://www2 gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/water-licensing-rights/working-around-water/regional-terms-conditions-timing-windows< <for td="" that<=""><td></td></for>	
region and for the stream where the proposed changes will be made. For projects proposed to take place outside these timing windows, please see section 16 and 17 below	PGC
In addition to the timing windows specified in section 15 above, work may be carried out during the following times provided these requirements are met when the changes are carried out:	PGC
i. If the stream channel is naturally dry (no flow) or frozen to the bottom at the worksite and the instream work / activity associated with the proposed change will not adversely impact fish,	
wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem of the stream (e.g. not result in any substance, sediment, debris or other material entering or leaching into the stream that would adversely affect fish,	
wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem),	PGC
ii. In the construction of a winter crossing, the stream channel is frozen to the bottom at the worksite and related work does not adversely impact the stream channel (including stream bed an	1
banks), or fish, wildlife or the aquatic ecosystem of the stream, or impede their passage (in both directions) in the stream.	PGC
17	
If your work is proposed outside of the timing window (as described in section 15 above), you must retain a qualified environmental professional (such as an R.P. Bio.). The professional will	
be responsible for providing a written technical rational that assesses and addresses the risks of the proposed changes in and about a stream, including proposing site specific mitigation (e.g.	;
an Erosion Control Plan that identifies contingency measures and emergency procedures related to the proposal) and onsite monitoring of their implementation. This document must be	
submitted to the Habitat Officer via Front Counter B.C. with reference to your file number (shown on top of this document).	PGC

WSA Approval 2007795 Change Approval -Changes In and About 96th Street Ditch and Silda Ditch (Sites B, D, and E)

Conditions	Responsibility
If land clearing is to occur within the breeding bird period (March 30 to August 16 in Zone A1, which includes the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley), a nest survey must be conducted and a 10m no-clearing buffing placed around the nest until the nest is determined to be no longer active.	
	PGC, Brybil
d The work(s) authorized in this Approval shall be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2023.	PGC
All works associated with the Environmental Enhancement Management Plan, as outlined in clause (m) and required in clause (oo) below, shall be completed on or before December 31, 2033 (based on 10 years f Work in the stream and stream channel shall occur only during the periods outlined below, so that the fisheries interests are protected	PGC, Brybil - development of plan PGC - implementation
1 Instream work during the reduced risk instream work window shall occur during the period of August 1 to September 15; or	Brybil/MESL - provide input
2 Based on project justification and risk, instream work outside of the reduced risk instream work window (as stated above), subject to the following	
i An appropriately qualified professional shall provide advice to the holder of this Approval on the timing of the work based on the nature of the works, environmental values (including fish, amphibians, wildlife,	
any listed species present), water quality, channel stability, weather conditions, water levels, and any other relevant factors); and	
ii The Qualified Professional shall also provide additional construction mitigation advice to the holder of this Approval, and daily or full-time supervision of all work in or near the stream; and	
ii Work must be timed and planned appropriately, the stream must be completely dry or have marginal flows for the duration of the construction activities; and y The advice of the Qualified Professional on construction timing (as per (i) above) and mitigation measures (as per (ii) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualified Professional, must be	II.
Vine abunce of the goalmest Processional on Constitution unting (as per 1) above) and integration measures (as per 1) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualities Processional, must be about the per 1) above). This documentation must be submitted as part of the post construction reporting for this project.	
E All machinery and equipment operating within the stream shall be clean, free of external grease, oil or fluid leaks and shall use biodegradable grease, oil and fluids.	PGC
Fuelling and servicing of vehicles and equipment must occur a minimum of 30 metres away from all streams, lakes and waterbodies. Keep a spill containment kit on site and train on site staff in its use.	
Immediately report any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456.	PGC
The works shall not result in depressions that have the ability to trap fish and other aquatic life. The holder of this approval shall take reasonable care to avoid damaging any land, works, trees, or other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the	PGC
The notice to this approval small that reasonable care to avoid damaging any land, works, drees, of other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the exercise of the rights granted with this approval.	PGC
Riparian areas which are disturbed by the works shall be restored to their original condition and protected from erosion.	PGC
All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize, and it shall be managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	PGC
All works shall be completed in accordance with	PGC
ENG DWG Site E Culvert Plan and Profile, 2020-01-27 ENG DWG Site B Culvert Plan and Profile, 2020-01-27	PGC PGC
ENG DWG Site D River Road Interchange Silda Wetdand Encroachment, 2020-02-19	PGC
Report Section 11 Approval Application Highway 91/17 Upgrades, Section 1 And 2, By Brybil Projects Ltd., February 21, 2020	PGC
Stormwater Management Plan, McElhanney May 6, 2020	PGC
CEMP, 3rd Revision, May, 2020	PGC
7 Surface Water Quality & Sediment Control Plan (of CEMP)	PGC
Brisheries Habitat Mitigation and Compensation Plan (of CEMP)	PGC PGC
9 Environmental Enhancement Management Plan (EEMP), Brybil Projects Ltd., June 2020 0 Memo Additional FLNRO Information, Dave Hayward, Brybil, June 8, 2020	PGC
The holder of this approval must adhere to the standards of professional accountability, as signed off by Qualified Professional(s), Dave Hayward and Rob Hoogendorn on June 2, 2020, regarding the Key Aquati	
Habitat Questions for Qualified Professionals specific to Bank Erosion Protection and Stream Diversion/In-filling, on behalf of the holder of this approval. It is the responsibility of the holder of this Approval to	
retain an appropriately qualified professional(s) for the relevant duration of works in order to uphold this signed professional assessment.	PGC
o All work shall be carried out in accordance with the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004). The Provincial guidance document can be found at the following link	
http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/bmp/iswstdsbpsmarch2004.pdf.	PGC
The holder of this Approval must hire an appropriately Qualified Professional to conduct Environmental Monitoring on all in-stream works authorized under this Approval. The Qualified Professional must be an applied scientist or technologist, acting alone or together with another	
appined Scientists for technologist, acting alone of together with another July 23, 2020 Job Number 1 14324 File Number 200779555 of 10 Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations, and Rural Development Water Management Mailing Address 200-10428 153 Street,	
Surrey BC V3R 1E1 Location 200-10428 153 Street, Surrey BC V3R 1E1 Phone (604) 586-4400 Fax (604) 586-4444 Web https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/waterqualified	
professional. He or she must be registered and in good standing in British Columbia with an appropriate professional organization constituted under an Act, acting under that association's code of ethics and	
subject to disciplinary action by that association. The Qualified Professional is responsible for observing the methods of construction and preparing information and reports on the compliance of the construction	
activities. The Qualified Professional shall	PGC
1 Ensure all best management practices and mitigation measures are in place to avoid and minimize environmental impact on the land and on fish and fish habitat of the stream.	PGC
 Where applicable, assist in the isolation of the stream prior to the commencement of works. Implement and ensure erosion and sediment control measures are constructed, installed, and maintained appropriately for the full duration of instream works. 	PGC PGC
4 Supervise all instream works authorized under this Approval.	PGC
5 When the works involve temporary diversions to isolate the work site,	PGC
i Monitor all diversion works daily to ensure pumps & flow by passes are inproper working condition;	PGC
ii Ensure diversion works that include pump intakes be screened for fish and aquatic species in accordance with the "Interim code of practice End-of-pipe fish protection screens for small water intakes in	100
freshwater (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020) and	PGC PGC
ii Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. 5 When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians,	PGC
i Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salveges;	PGC, Brybil
ii Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and	Brybil
i inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	PGC,Brybil
7	
In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours.	PGC
8 Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary toaddress risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site during all phases of construction in and around the stream to ensure this component is upheld.	PGC, MESL
ouring all phases or construction in and around net stream to ensure this component is upnead. q Upon commencement of the project, the work shall be pursued to completion as quickly as possible.	PGC, MESL
r All equipment and machinery used in or near the stream channel	PGC
r All equipment and machinery used in or near the stream channel	

Legend
Difference between Approval 2007783 & 2007795
Difference between Approval 2007749 & 2007795
Difference between Approval 2007770 & 2007795
Difference between Approval 2007755 & 2007795

2 Must have a spill containment kit readily accessible on-site;	PGC
3 May not be refuelled within 30 meters of any watercourse; and	PGC
4 Must use environmentally sensitive hydraulic fluids which are non-toxic to aquatic life and which are readily or inherently bio-degradable.	PGC
The state chiral children is a children in the	ruc
Any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities must be reported to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456.	PGC
Sediment and Erosion Control measures to prevent the release of silt, sediment or sediment-laden water must be in place before starting works that may result in sediment mobilization. Care shall be exercised	
during all phases of the work to prevent the release of silt, sediment, sediment-laden water, raw concrete, concrete leachate or any deleterious substances. All control measures must meet or surpass the	
Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004) and the "Land Development Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Habitat" (Fisheries and Oceans Canada and the British Columbia, 1993).	PGC
u Sediment removal boundaries must be clearly delineated prior to commencement of work. All sediment excavation for removal purposes shall be completed in isolation of the stream flows.	PGC
use a summer reliable secretical poundations in a substitution of the secretical poundations are not introduced into wetted areas or left in dry areas of the stream channel following the completed in observation of very complete and the secretical distributions are not introduced into wetted areas or left in dry areas of the stream channel following the completion of work.	PGC
	PGC
w Discharge and runoff water from the site into any watercourse(s) must comply with the BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life	
(https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/water/water-quality/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water-quality/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water-quality/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water-quality-guidelines/approved-w	
water/water/waterquality/wqgs-wqos/approved-wqgs/turbitity-or.pdf) and/or the applicable Local Government Bylaw(s).	PGC
Water quality monitoring must be conducted by an appropriately qualified professional or their designated Environmental Monitor on every day in which instream works are being conducted. Measurements mus	
be taken upstream of any works taking place and within the extent of the sedimentation downstream of where instream work is actively occurring. Measurements should be taken immediately prior to works	
beginning, and then at regular intervals until the works are completed and may require additional frequency during wet weather conditions. Wet weather conditions will be defined asbeing equal to or greater	
than 25 millimetres of rainfall within a24-hourperiod.	PGC
x All excavated material and debris shall be removed from the site or placed in a stable area above the high-watermark of the stream. Mitigative measures must be applied	
July 23, 2020 Job Number 114324 File Number 20077957of Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations, and Rural Development Water Management Mailing Address 200-10428 153 Street, Surrey	
BC V3R 1E1 Location 200-10428 153 Street, Surrey BC V3R 1E1 Phone (604) 586-4400 Fax (604) 586-4444 Web https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/waterto protect the	
excavated material and debris from erosion and reintroduction into the watercourse. These measures may include covering the material with erosion blankets, seeding and planting with native vegetation, or as	
otherwise directed by a Qualified Professional.	PGC
y All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	PGC
2	
Measures must be taken to ensure that no harmful material (e.g. fuel and other hydrocarbons, soil, road fill, or sediment) which could adversely impact water quality, fish and other aquatic life, and/or fish	
habitat, be allowed to enter the wetted perimeter as a result of the project activities. All staff must be trained in handling and applying a spill kit appropriately to any spills/incidents.	PGC
aa Site preparation is to be carried out from the banks of the stream, thus minimizing disturbance to the stream.	PGC
bb The holder of this Approval shall ensure that instream works are designed and installed so as not to restrict fish passage and/or lead to fish stranding.	PGC
cc All temporary works (including a ford, stream crossing and flow bypass) shall be removed on completion of the project, and the stream channel restored to its natural condition.	PGC
dd Vegetation along the banks of the stream shall be disturbed as little as possible. All disturbed areas must be restored using native vegetation that is suitable for the site conditions.	PGC
ee All disturbed areas of the banks of the stream shall be restored to their original condition.	PGC
ff The new channel of the stream must have greater or equal hydraulic capacity than the existing channel.	MESL Design, PGC implementation
gg The hydraulic capacity of installed culvert(s) must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the	1 5 3 7 7 2 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6
culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s).	MESL Design, PGC implementation
hh Rock used as riprap shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life and shall be durable, angular in shape and suitably graded and sized to resist movement by stream flow. Any other engineering	
material required for the construction of the works shall be clean of any substances deleterious to adjust iffe.	200
	PGC
ii All rock used in the works shall be clean and free of sediment producing material, durable, non-acid generating and suitably graded.	PGC
jj Treated wood products shall not be used in any construction below the high-water mark of the stream channel.	PGC
kk Large woody debris and the stubs of large diameter trees must be left in place or retained on-site where it is safe to do so.	PGC
Il Care shall be exercised during pile driving to minimize potential adverse impacts to fish or wildlife. The following mitigation measures shall be implemented	PGC
1 Where possible and feasible, piles should be installed using a vibratory hammer.	PGC
2 Piles installed using an impact hammer must implement mitigation measures to reduce water pressure sound waves in excess of 30 kilopascals (kPa).	PGC
3 Mitigation measures such as bubble curtains, double wall piles, or isolation methods shall be implemented to avoid adverse impacts to fish.	PGC
4 Where water pressure sound waves may exceed 30 kPa, isolation methods must be implemented to prevent fish and wildlife from entering the work area.	PGC
5 Monitoring underwater sound wave levels must be conducted continuously and within 10 meters of the pile being driven to ensure levels do not exceed 30 kPa. The construction with timber piles does not require	
underwater sound monitoring.	PGC
6 In the event that distressed, injured or dead fish are observed following the initiation of pile driving, work shall halt immediately and the holder of this Approval or appropriate designate must contact the Water	
Manager as soon as practicable for additional requirements before work is resumed.	PGC
m The holder of this Approval shall be responsible for the repair, operation and maintenance of works to the satisfaction of the Water Manager.	PGC
nn The holder of this Approval must provide a detailed post-construction report no later than December 1 of the year works were completed. The report must be labelled with this Approval file number and labelled	
in the subject line of the email and submitted to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca.	PGC
in the subject line of the cines and submitted to SouthCoastWarkeportinge government. That report shall include a signed statement from an appropriately Qualified Professional summarizing.	PGC
1 The in-stream works undertaken,	PGC
2 The timing of those works,	PGC
3 The total in-stream area directly affected,	PGC
3 The total in-stream area directly affected, 4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable),	PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was;	PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable),	PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs;	PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported.	PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. oo The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. or The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval.	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. 0 The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. 0 The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval.	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. 0 The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetand habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10.	PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. 0 The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PFC Brybil Development, PGC Implementation Province
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. 00 The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10.	PGC
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. oo The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PFC Brybil Development, PGC Implementation Province
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PFC Brybil Development, PGC Implementation Province
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PFC Brybil Development, PGC Implementation Province
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. oo The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include 1 Obcumentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively.	PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PGC PFC Brybil Development, PGC Implementation Province
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was; 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance	PGC

3 Fish presence, species composition, and if fish stranding is occurring within the newly constructed channel.	Province
4 Amphibian species presence by egg mass surveys,	Province
5 Recommendations for adaptive management, such as additional channel complexing or modifications if required, to address habitat limitations such as insufficient flows, fish stranding, etc.,	Province
6 Monitoring, maintenance and implementation of the above recommendations if required.	Province
7 Water quality monitoring including temperature, pH, Dissolved Oxygen, and turbidity.	Province
pp To address the permanent in stream and riparian impacts associated with the project, the holder of this Approval must	
1 Retain one or more appropriately qualified professionals to develop an offsetting plan that includes	
The creation of a minimum of 206 m2 of instream, 2,705 m2 of wetland, and 1,082 m2 riparian habitat that is like for like, or like for better habitat, in terms of structure, functionality (e.g., flow regime), and target	et
species. If the actual instream, wetland, and or riparian impact area is larger than estimated in "Environmental Enhancement Management Plan Hwy 91/17 Upgrade Project, Delta, BC. Submitted to Pacific	Transfer of the state of the st
Gateway Constructors prepared by Brybil Projects Ltd. Dated June, 2020" the compensation works must offset the actual area lost using the above stated like for like or like for better guidelines.	Brybil/PGC
ii A post-construction monitoring plan of the compensation works over 10 years following the completion of the offsetting measures.	Province
iii A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon completion of the annu	al
monitoring program or upon reaching the survivorship and/or functionality requirements if these were not met during the monitoring program.	Province
2 Develop the offsetting plan in collaboration with interested First Nations and the Ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development.	Brybil/PGC
3 Submit an amendment to this approval, or a new Change Approval or a Water License, whichever is applicable to the offsetting proposal, to authorize the construction of the offsetting works. This application mu	est
be submitted to Front Counter BC and the tracking number must be provided to WaterActReferrals.LowerMainland@gov.bc.ca no later than December 31, 2020, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Water	er
Manager.	Brybil/PGC

WSA Approval 2007783

Change Approval - Changes In and About East West Perimeter Ditch and Burns Bog (Site F)

Conditions	Responsibility
If land clearing is to occur within the breeding bird period (March 30 to August 16 in Zone A1, which includes the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley), a nest survey must be conducted and a 10m no-clearing buffer placed around the nest until the nest is determined to be no longer active.	
The work(s) authorized in this Approval shall be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2023.	
All works associated with the Environmental Enhancement Management Plan, as outlined in clause (m) and requirements in clause (jj) below, shall be completed on or before December 31, 2033 (based on 10 years).	
Work in the stream and stream channel shall occur only during the periods outlined below, so that the fisheries interests are protected	
Instream work during the reduced risk instream work window shall occur during the period of August 1 to September 15; or	
Based on project justification and risk, instream work outside of the reduced risk instream work window (as stated above), subject to the following	
An appropriately qualified professional shall provide advice to the holder of this Approval on the timing of the work based on the nature of the works, environmental values (including fish, amphibians, wildlife, any	
listed species present), water quality, channel stability, weather conditions, water levels, and any other relevant factors); and	
i The Qualified Professional shall also provide additional construction mitigation advice to the holder of this Approval, and daily or full-time supervision of all work in or near the stream; and	
Work must be timed and planned appropriately, the stream must be completely dry or have marginal flows for the duration of the construction activities; and	
The advice of the Qualified Professional on construction timing (as per (i) above) and mitigation measures (as per (ii) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualified Professional, must be	
documented in writing. This documentation must be submitted as part of the post construction reporting for this project. All machinery and equipment operating within the stream shall be clean, free of external grease, oil or fluid leaks and shall use biodegradable grease, oil and fluids.	
Fuelling and servicing of vehicles and equipment must occur a minimum of 30 metres away from all streams, lakes and waterbodies. Keep a spill containment kit on site and train onsite staff in its use. Immediately	
report any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456. The works shall not result in depressions that have the ability to trap fish and other aquatic life.	
The works shall not result in depressions that have the abonity to rap itsn and other aquaticities. The holder of this approval shall take reasonable care to avoid damaging any land, works, trees, or other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the exercise	
of the rights granted with this approval.	
Riparian areas which are disturbed by the works shall be restored to their original condition and protected from erosion.	
All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	
All works shall be completed in accordance with	
Reference ENG DWGs Site F Key Plan/Drawing Index 2020-02-14; Plan 2020-02-14; Profiles 2020-02-14; Typical sections 2020-02-14; Culvert Plan and Profiles, 2020-02-14	
Report Section 11 Approval Application Highway 91/17 Upgrades, Section 3, Site F, By Brybil Projects Ltd., February 28, 2020	
Stormwater Management Plan, McElhanney May 6, 2020	
CEMP, 3rd Revision, May 2020	
Surface Water Quality & Sediment Control Plan (of CEMP)	
Fisheries Habitat Mitigation and Compensation Plan (of CEMP)	
Penvironmental Enhancement Management Plan (EEMP), Brybil Projects Ltd., June 2020 Memo Additional FLNRO Information, Dave Hayward, Brybil, June 8, 2020	
memo audusturas (Turko information), pave riagrand, oxyon, june, o. 2020 The holder of this approval must adhere to the standards of professional accountability, as signed off by Qualified Professional(s), Dave Hayward and Rob Hoogendorn on June 2, 2020, regarding the Key Aquatic	
Habitat Questions for Qualified Professionals specific to Bank Erosion Protection and Strong Diversion/Holling, on behalf of this approval. It is the responsibility of the holder of this Approval to	
retain an appropriately qualified professional(s) for the relevant duration of works in order to uphold this signed professional assessment.	
All work shall be carried out in accordance with the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004). The Provincial guidance document can be found at the following link	
http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/bmp/iswstdsbpsmarch2004.pdf.	
The holder of this Approval must hire an appropriately Qualified Professional to conduct Environmental Monitoring on all in-stream works authorized under this Approval. The Qualified Professional must be an	
applied scientist or technologist, acting alone or together with another qualified professional. He or she must be registered and in good standing in British Columbia with an appropriate professional organization	
constituted under an Act, acting under that association's code of ethics and subject to disciplinary action by that association. The Qualified Professional is responsible for observing the methods of construction and	
preparing information and reports on the compliance of the construction activities. The Qualified Professional shall	
Ensure all best management practices and mitigation measures are in place to avoid and minimize environmental impact on the land and on fish and fish habitat of the stream.	
Where applicable, assist in the isolation of the stream prior to the commencement of works.	
Implement and ensure erosion and sediment control measures are constructed, installed, and maintained appropriately for the full duration of instream works.	
Supervise all instream works authorized under this Approval. When the works involve temporary diversions to isolate the work site,	
when the works involve temporary coresions to solute the work of t	
Instruction an unreason works during the ensurer purpose are in produced working continuous and the surface of practice. End-of-pipe fish protection screens for small water intakes in	
Listed eversion with the first state of the purp makes to science for its and aquait, species in accordance with the intentit code of practice. Library-pipe has protection scients for single makes in freshwater (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020); and	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works.	
When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians,	
Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages;	
i Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and	
Inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	
7 In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours. Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site	
be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this approval in deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specimed in writing) must be on site of during all phases of construction in and around the stream to ensure this component is upheld.	
ournig aii pnases or construction in ano around the stream to ensure this component is upned. Upon commencement of the project, the work shall be pursued to completion as quickly as possible.	
All equipment and machinery used in or near the stream channel	
Must be in good operating condition and free of leaks, excess oil and grease;	
2. Must have a spill containment kit readily accessible on-site;	
3 May not be refuelled within 30 meters of any watercourse; and	

Legend Difference between Approval 2007795 & 2007793 Difference between Approval 2007798 & 2007783 Difference between Approval 2007790 & 2007783 Difference between Approval 2007755 & 2007783

	Sediment and Erosion Control measures to prevent the release of silt, sediment or sediment-laden water must be in place before starting works that may result in sediment mobilization. Care shall be exercised during all phases of the work to prevent the release of silt, sediment, sediment, laden water, raw concrete, concrete leachate or any deleterious substances. All control measures must meet or surpass the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004) and the "Land Development Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Habitat" (Fisheries and Oceans Canada and the British Columbia, 1993).	
	t Sediment removal boundaries must be clearly delineated prior to commencement of work. All sediment excavation for removal purposes shall be completed in isolation of the stream flows.	
	Discharge and runoff water from the site into any watercourse(s) must comply with the BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life	
	u (https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines	
	water/water/waterquality/wqgs-wqos/approved-wqgs/turbitity-or.pdf) and/or the applicable Local Government Bylaw(s).	
	Water quality monitoring must be conducted by an appropriately qualified professional or their designated Environmental Monitor on every day in which instream works are being conducted. Measurements must	
	be taken upstream of any works taking place and within the extent of the sedimentation downstream of where instream work is actively occurring. Measurements should be taken immediately prior to works	
	beginning, and then at regular intervals until the works are completed and may require additional frequency during wet weather conditions. Wet weather conditions will be defined as being equal to or greater	
_	than 25 millimetres of rainfall within a 24 hour period.	
	All excavated material and debris shall be removed from the site or placed in a stable area above the high water mark of the stream. Mitigative measures must be applied to protect the excavated material and	
	v debris from erosion and reintroduction into the watercourse. These measures may include covering the material with erosion blankets, seeding and planting with native vegetation, or as otherwise directed by a	
	Qualified Professional.	
	w All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	
	x Site preparation and construction of the works is to be carried out from the banks of the stream, thus minimizing disturbance to the stream.	
	y The holder of this Approval shall ensure that instream works are designed and installed so as not to restrict fish passage and/or lead to fish stranding.	
_		
_	2 All temporary works (including a ford, stream crossing and flow bypass) shall be removed on completion of the project, and the stream channel restored to its natural condition.	
	aa Vegetation along the banks of the stream shall be disturbed as little as possible. All disturbed areas must be restored using native vegetation that is suitable for the site conditions.	
	bb The new channel of the stream must have greater or equal hydraulic capacity than the existing channel.	
	The hydraulic capacity of installed culvert(s) must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the	
	ct Culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s). must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s).	
	Book used as gingan shall be clean of any substances deleterious to anuatic life and shall be durable angular in shape and suitably graded and sized to resist movement by stream flow. Any other engineering	
	dd material required for the construction of the works shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life.	
	emersal required for the Constitution of the works shall be clearly any soustankes well-and on a quantime. Treated wood products shall not be used in any construction below the high-water mark of the stream channel.	-
_		
_	ff Large woody debris and the stubs of large diameter trees must be left in place or retained on-site where it is safe to do so.	
	gg Care shall be exercised during pile driving to minimize potential adverse impacts to fish or wildlife. The following mitigation measures shall be implemented	
	1 Where possible and feasible, piles should be installed using a vibratory hammer.	
	Piles installed using an impact hammer must implement mitigation measures to reduce water pressure sound waves in excess of 30 kilopascals (kPa).	
	3 Mitigation measures such as bubble curtains, double wall piles, or isolation methods shall be implemented to avoid adverse impacts to fish.	
	4 Where water pressure sound waves may exceed 30 kPa, isolation methods must be implemented to prevent fish and wildlife from entering the work area.	
	Monitoring underwater sound wave levels must be conducted continuously and within 10 meters of the pile being driven to ensure levels do not exceed 30 kPa. The construction with timber piles does not require	i l
	5 underwater sound monitorine.	
	underwater sound monitoring.	
	In the event that distressed, injured or dead fish are observed following the initiation of pile driving, work shall halt immediately and the holder of this Approval or appropriate designate must contact the Water	
	Manager as soon as practicable for additional requirements before work is resumed.	
	The holder of this Approval must provide a detailed post-construction report no later than December 1 of the year works were completed. The report must be labelled with this Approval file number and labelled in	
	the subject line of the email and submitted to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca.	
	That report shall include a signed statement from an appropriately Qualified Professional summarizing	
	1 The in-stream works undertaken.	
	2 The timing of those works,	
	3 The total in-stream area directly affected,	
	4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable),	i I
	5 The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was;	
	6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable),	
	7 Representative site photographs;	
	8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval: and	
	9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported.	
	3 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other dimicuries, and now these were addressed and reported.	
	The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval.	
	The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and	i e
	wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10.	
	Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to	
	SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email.	
	The reports shall include	
	The reports shall include	i I
	Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be	i I
	required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance	
	to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and yole guards, respectively.	
	2 Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of the restored or new channel and its features.	i I
	3 Fish presence, species composition, and if fish stranding is occurring within the newly constructed channel.	i I
	3 has presente, species composition, and it has a damning a securing wronn the newly considered channel. 4 Amphibian species presence by egg mass surveys,	
	5 Recommendations for adaptive management, such as additional channel complexing or modifications if required, to address habitat limitations such as insufficient flows, fish stranding, etc.,	
	6 Monitoring, maintenance and implementation of the above recommendations if required.	
	7 Water quality monitoring including temperature, pH, Dissolved Oxygen, and turbidity.	
	jj To address the permanent instream and riparian impacts associated with the project, the holder of this Approval must	
	1 Retain one or more appropriately qualified professionals to develop an offsetting plan that includes	
	, 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
	The counting of a minimum of 201 m.] of instrum. 11 520 m.) of instrum. 11 520 m.) of instrum. 12 520 m.) of instrum.	
	The creation of a minimum of 382 m2 of instream, 21,648 m2 of wetland, and 52 m2 riparian habitat that is like for like, or like for better habitat, in terms of structure, functionality (e.g., flow regime), and target	
	species. If the actual instream, wetland, and or riparian impact area is larger than estimated in "Environmental Enhancement Management Plan Hwy 91/17 Upgrade Project, Delta, BC. Submitted to Pacific	
	Gateway Constructors prepared by Brybil Projects Ltd. Dated June, 2020" the compensation works must offset the actual area lost using the above stated like for like or like for better guidelines.	
	A post-construction monitoring plan of the compensation works over 10 years following the completion of the offsetting measures. Monitoring must take place during the same time of year each year to provide	
	ii comparable data. Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July). Results of	
	initial monitoring will determine how much further monitoring may be required until enhancement habitats are self-sustaining.	
	The plant on a region of the property of the p	

A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon completion of the annual	1
III monitoring program or upon reaching the survivorship and/or functionality requirements if these were not met during the monitoring program.	1
2 Develop the offsetting plan in collaboration with interested First Nations, local governments, and the Ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development.	1
Submit an amendment to this approval, or a new Change Approval or a Water License, whichever is applicable to the offsetting proposal, to authorize the construction of the offsetting works. This application must	1
3 be submitted to Front Counter BC and the tracking number must be provided to WaterActReferrals.LowerMainland@gov.bc.ca no later than December 31, 2020, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Water	1
Manager.	
KK Effectiveness monitoring must take place during the same time of year each year to provide comparable data.	
Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July). Targets include	
1 Plant survival is ≥ 80%; Tree survival rate of 100 %.	
2 Native plant cover is two thirds greater than invasive species cover within 5 years;	1
3 Visual survey of LWD and boulders to confirm they are in place and intact, and that boulders are effectively creating riffles and pools, creating cover for fish and habitat for amphibians; and	
4 Fish are present in instream areas and there are no new barriers to movement.	

W5A Approval 2007749

Change Approval - Changes In and About a Stream (Site G)

Conditions	Responsibility
If land clearing is to occur within the breeding bird period (March 30 to August 16 in Zone A1, which includes the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley), a nest survey must be conducted and a 10m no-clearing buffer placed around the nest until the nest is determined to be no longer active.	
The work(s) authorized in this Approval shall be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2023.	
All works associated with the Environmental Enhancement Management Plan, as outlined in clause (m) and requirements in clause (jj) below, shall be completed on or before December 31, 2033 (based on 10 years).	
Work in the stream and stream channel shall occur only during the periods outlined below, so that the fisheries interests are protected	
Instream work during the reduced risk instream work window shall occur during the period of August 1 to September 15; or	
Based on project justification and risk, instream work outside of the reduced risk instream work window (as stated above), subject to the following	
An appropriately qualified professional shall provide advice to the holder of this Approval on the timing of the work based on the nature of the works, environmental values (including fish, amphibians, wildlife, any listed species present), water quality, channel stability, weather conditions, water levels, and any other relevant factors); and	
issees species present, water quarity, channel stability, weather conditions, water events, and any other relevant recorns; and The Qualified Professional shall also provide additional construction mitigation advice to the holder of this Approval, and daily or full-time supervision of all work in or near the stream; and	
Work must be timed and planned appropriately, the stream must be completely dry or have marginal flows for the duration of the construction activities; and	
The advice of the Qualified Professional on construction timing (as per (i) above) and mitigation measures (as per (ii) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualified Professional, must be	
documented in writing. This documentation must be submitted as part of the post construction reporting for this project.	
All machinery and equipment operating within the stream shall be clean, free of external grease, oil or fluid leaks and shall use biodegradable grease, oil and fluids.	
Fuelling and servicing of vehicles and equipment must occur a minimum of 30 metres away from all streams, lakes and waterbodies. Keep a spill containment kit on site and train onsite staff in its use. Immediately	
report any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456.	
The works shall not result in depressions that have the ability to trap fish and other aquatic life.	
The holder of this approval shall take reasonable care to avoid damaging any land, works, trees, or other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the exercise of the rights granted with this approval.	
or the right gained with this approval. Riparian areas which are disturbed by the works shall be restored to their original condition and protected from erosion.	
All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	
All works shall be completed in accordance with	
Reference ENG DWGs Site G Key Plan/Drawing Index 2020-02-14; Plan 2020-02-14; Profiles 2020-02-14; Typical sections 2020-02-14; Culvert Plan and Profiles, 2020-02-14	
Report Section 11 Approval Application Highway 91/17 Upgrades, Section 4, Site G, By Brybil Projects Ltd., February 28, 2020	
Stormwater Management Plan, McElhanney May 6, 2020 CEMP, 3rd Revision, May 2020	
Centry, and newtoning, may accommend the control Plan (of CEMP)	
Fisheries Habitat Mitigation and Compensation Plan (of CEMP)	
Environmental Enhancement Management Plan (EEMP), Brybil Projects Ltd., June 2020	
Memo Additional FLNRO Information, Dave Hayward, Brybil, June 8, 2020	
The holder of this approval must adhere to the standards of professional accountability, as signed off by Qualified Professional(s), Dave Hayward and Rob Hoogendorn on June 2, 2020, regarding the Key Aquatic Habitat Questions for Qualified Professionals specific to Bank Erosion Protection and Stream Diversion/In-filling, on behalf of the holder of this approval. It is the responsibility of the holder of this Approval to	
retain an appropriately qualified professional(s) for the relevant duration of works in order to uphold this signed professional assessment. All work shall be carried out in accordance with the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004). The Provincial guidance document can be found at the following link	
an work sharin be carried out in a control ance with the interviences a standards also pass tractices for in-stream works. [2004]. The Provincial goldance doctument can be found at the following link http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wid/documents/bmp/iswstdsbpsmarch2004.pdf.	
The holder of this Approval must hire an appropriately Qualified Professional to conduct Environmental Monitoring on all in-stream works authorized under this Approval. The Qualified Professional must be an	
applied scientist or technologist, acting alone or together with another qualified professional. He or she must be registered and in good standing in British Columbia with an appropriate professional organization	
constituted under an Act, acting under that association's code of ethics and subject to disciplinary action by that association. The Qualified Professional is responsible for observing the methods of construction and	
preparing information and reports on the compliance of the construction activities. The Qualified Professional shall	
Ensure all best management practices and mitigation measures are in place to avoid and minimize environmental impact on the land and on fish and fish habitat of the stream. Where applicable, assist in the isolation of the stream prior to the commencement of works.	
where applicable, assist in the solution or the state-amption to the former, the commencement of works. Implement and ensure explosion and sediment control measures are constructed, installed, and maintained appropriately for the full duration of instream works.	
imperience and extract extract authorized under this Approval. Supervise all instream works authorized under this Approval.	
When the works involve temporary diversions to isolate the work site,	
Monitor all diversion works daily to ensure pumps & flow bypasses are in proper working condition;	
Ensure diversion works that include pump intakes be screened for fish and aquatic species in accordance with the "Interim code of practice End-of-pipe fish protection screens for small water intakes in	
freshwater" (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020); and	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works.	
When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages;	
Attent the site print to conducting any instream works to complete itsn and valuatile search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and	
Outsing any permits necessary from the saverage(s); and inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	
In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours.	
Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site	
during all phases of construction in and around the stream to ensure this component is upheld. Upon commencement of the project, the work shall be pursued to completion as quickly as possible.	
opon commencement or ore project, one won same be purseen or compression as quickey as possible. All equipment and machinery used in or mear the stream to compression as quickey as possible.	
Must be in good operating condition and free of leaks, excess oil and grease;	
Must have a spill containment kit readily accessible on-site;	
May not be refuelled within 30 meters of any watercourse; and	
Must use environmentally sensitive hydraulic fluids which are non-toxic to aquatic life and which are readily or inherently bio-degradable.	

Legend Difference between Approval 2007795 & 2007749 Difference between Approval 2007783 & 2007749 Difference between Approval 2007770 & 2007749 Difference between Approval 20077755 & 2007749

Sediment removal boundaries must be clearly delineated prior to commencement of work. All sediment excavation for removal purposes shall be completed in isolation of the stream flows.	
secument remove nouncaries must be clearly demanded upon or to demanded upon or to demanded upon or the size and of the completed in isolation or the size into any watercourse(s) must complete or more appropriate or the protection of Aquatic Cife Discharge and runoff water from the size into any watercourse(s) must complete or work. Approved Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Cife The provided remove the size into any watercourse(s) must complete or work. The provided remove the size into any watercourse(s) must complete or work. The provided remove the size into any watercourse(s) must complete or work.	
Dectaing entor from water from the size time any water countries; in most compty with the 6x-approved water quality quidelines and high processing a quality and the first //www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-interpretation and the first //www2.gov.bc.ca/content/environment/air-land-interpretation and the first	
water/water/waterquality/wqgs-wqos/approved-wqgs/turbitity-or.pdf) and/or the applicable Local Government Bylaw(s).	
Water quality monitoring must be conducted by an appropriately qualified professional or their designated Environmental Monitor on every day in which instream works are being conducted. Measurements must	
be taken upstream of any works taking place and within the extent of the sedimentation downstream of where instream work is actively occurring. Measurements should be taken immediately prior to works	
beginning, and then at regular intervals until the works are completed and may require additional frequency during wet weather conditions. Wet weather conditions will be defined as being equal to or greater	
than 25 millimetres of rainfall within a 24 hour period. All excavated material and debris shall be removed from the site or placed in a stable area above the high water mark of the stream. Mitigative measures must be applied to protect the excavated material and	
an exacevate internal and user is stated to retrieve in the state or placed in a state are above the metal water many to the statement, minigative internal to the statement in the state or placed in a state are above the statement and debris from erosion and reinforced until not the watercourse. These measures may include covering the material with erosion blankets, seeding and planting with native vegetation, or as otherwise directed by a	
Qualified Professional.	
All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	
Site preparation and construction of the works is to be carried out from the banks of the stream, thus minimizing disturbance to the stream. The holder of this Approval shall ensure that instream works are designed and installed so as not to restrict fish passage and/or lead to fish stranding.	
The noiser of this Approval shall ensure that instream works are designed and instralations os a not to restrict tisn passage and/or read to this Astronomy. All temporary works (including a ford, stream crossing and flow bypass) shall be removed on completion of the project, and the stream channel restored to its natural condition.	
Au temporary worst, including a row, steem crossing and now opposal state or temporary worst, and the steem channer channer channer channer is suitable to the steem shall be disturbed as little as possible. All disturbed areas must be restored using native vegetation and the suitable for the site conditions.	
The new channel of the stream must have greater or equal hydraulic capacity than the existing channel.	
The hydraulic capacity of installed culvert(s) must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the	
culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s).	
Rock used as riprap shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life and shall be durable, angular in shape and suitably graded and sized to resist movement by stream flow. Any other engineering	
material required for the construction of the works shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life.	
Treated wood products shall not be used in any construction below the high-water mark of the stream channel.	
Large woody debris and the stubs of large diameter trees must be left in place or retained on-site where it is safe to do so.	
Care shall be exercised during pile driving to minimize potential adverse impacts to fish or wildlife. The following mitigation measures shall be implemented Where possible and feasible, piles should be installed using a vibratory hammer or helical (screw) method.	
Where possible and reasible, piles should be installed using a vibratory hammer of helical (screw) method possible and using a limpact hamber must implement the following mitigation measures to reduce water pressure sound waves in excess of 30 kilopascals (kPa)	
Witigation measures such as to bubble curtains, double wall piles, or isolation methods shall be implemented by implemented important to the implemented by implemented important in the implemented by implemented important in the implemented by implemented important in the important i	
Where water pressure sound waves may exceed 30 kPa, isolation methods must be implemented to prevent fish and wildlife from entering the work area.	
Monitoring underwater sound wave levels must be conducted continuously and within 10 meters of the pile being driven to ensure levels do not exceed 30 kPa. The construction with timber piles does not require	
underwater sound monitoring.	
In the event that distressed, injured or dead fish are observed following the initiation of pile driving, work shall halt immediately and the holder of this Approval or appropriate designate must contact the Water	
Manager as soon as practicable for additional requirements before work is resumed.	
The holder of this Approval must provide a detailed post-construction report no later than December 1 of the year works were completed. The report must be labelled with this Approval file number and labelled in	
the subject line of the email and submitted to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca.	
That report shall include a signed statement from an appropriately Qualified Professional summarizing	
The in-stream works undertaken,	
The timing of those works,	
The total in-stream area directly affected, The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable),	
The volume or grave or seament removes (it applicance), The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was:	
The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), Representative site photographs:	
representative site protographs; Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and	
whether to not up you be read on the Coulember aware of any non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported.	
The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval.	
The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years, ending on Dec. 31, 2033, or 10 years following the completion of construction, whichever is later. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and	
wetland habitats should occur on years 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to	
Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 or each Calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@ggow.bc.ca, with the approval file in the report and the subject line of the email.	
South Construction in the grant Construction in the construction i	
The report of the medical control of the control of	
Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be	
required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance	
to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively.	
Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of the restored or new channel and its features.	
Fish presence, species composition, and if fish stranding is occurring within the newly constructed channel.	
Amphibian species presence by egg mass surveys,	
Recommendations for adaptive management, such as additional channel complexing or modifications if required, to address habitat limitations such as insufficient flows, fish stranding, etc.,	
Monitoring, maintenance and implementation of the above recommendations if required.	
Water quality monitoring including temperature, pH, Dissolved Oxygen, and turbidity.	
To address the permanent instream and riparian impacts associated with the project, the holder of this Approval must	
Retain one or more appropriately Qualified Professionals to develop an offsetting plan that includes	
The creation of a minimum of, 7,617 m2 of wetland habitat that is like for like, or like for better habitat, in terms of structure, functionality (e.g., flow regime), and target species. If the actual instream, wetland,	
and/or riparian impact area is larger than estimated in "Environmental Enhancement Management Plan Hwy 91/17 Upgrade Project, Delta, BC. Submitted to Pacific Gateway Constructors prepared by Brybil	
Projects Ltd. Dated June, 2020" the compensation works must offset the actual area lost using the above stated like for like or like for better guidelines.	
A post-construction monitoring plan of the compensation works over 10 years following the completion of the offsetting measures. A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon completion of the annual	
A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon completion of the annual	

	[18] 이 [18] 그 [18] 이 [1	
	ster License, whichever is applicable to the offsetting proposal, to authorize the construction of the offsetting works. This application must	
3 be submitted to Front Counter BC and the tracking number must be provided	led to WaterActReferrals.LowerMainland@gov.bc.ca no later than December 31, 2020, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Water	
Manager.	the first and th	
	1	
k Effectiveness monitoring must take place during the same time of year eac	th year to provide comparable data.	
Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream a	areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July). Targets include	
1 Plant survival is ≥ 80%; Tree survival rate of 100 %.		
1 Plant survival is ≥ 80%; Tree survival rate of 100 %.	5 years;	
1 Plant survival is ≥ 80%; Tree survival rate of 100 %. 2 Native plant cover is two thirds greater than invasive species cover within 5		
	and that boulders are effectively	

WSA Approval 2007770 Change Approval - Changes In and About a Stream (Site I)

Conditions	Responsibility
f land clearing is to occur within the breeding bird period (March 30 to August 16 in Zone A1, which includes the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley), a nest survey must be conducted and a 10m no-clearing	
uffer placed around the nest until the nest is determined to be no longer active.	
it is possible amphibians may be present in the streams, such as Nordel Ditches, an amphibian salvage must be undertaken prior to works taking place.	
he works authorized shall be completed on or before December 31, 2023.	
Il works associated with an authorized Environmental Enhancement Management Plan, as outlined in clause (n) and required in clause (ff) below shall be completed on or before December 31, 2033 (based on	
O years).	
vork in the stream and stream channel shall occur only during the periods outlined below, so that the fisheries interests are protected	
stream work during the reduced risk instream work window shall occur during the period of August 1 to September 30; or	
ased on project justification and risk, instream work outside of the reduced risk instream work window (as stated above), subject to the following	
n appropriately qualified professional shall provide advice to the holder of this Approval on the timing of the work based on the nature of the works, environmental values (including fish, amphibians, wildlife, ny listed species present), water quality, channel stability, weather conditions, water levels, and any other relevant factors); and	
by insect species presently, water quanty, training souring, weature normalize revers, and any other reservant activities and any other terestant activities and all so provide additional construction mitigation advice to the hotualified propriotal, and daily or full-time supervision of all work in or near the stream; and	
Work must be timed and planned appropriately, the stream must be completely dry or have marginal flows for the duration of the construction activities, and	
he advice of the Qualified Professional on construction timing (as per (i) above) and mitigation measures (as per (ii) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualified Professional, must be	
ocumented in writing. This documentation must be submitted as part of the post construction reporting for this project.	
I works shall be completed in accordance with	
eference ENG DWGs Site Plan 2020-02-27, Profiles 2020-02-27, Typical Sections 2020-02-27, Culvert/ Storm Plans and Profiles 2020-02-27	
eport Section 11 Approval Application Highway 91/17 Upgrades, Section 4, Site I, By Brybil Projects Ltd., March 10, 2020	
ormwater Management Plan, McElhanney May 6, 2020	
EMP, 3rd Revision, May, 2020 urface Water Quality & Sediment Control Plan (of CEMP)	
Inductivation Quanty as Settingent Country of the CEMP Setting Country as Settingent Country of the CEMP Setting Country as Settingent Country of the CEMP Setting Country of the CE	
wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVV) wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVV) wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVV) wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVVV) wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVVVV) wires naunat wruganion and compensation rain (or CCVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV	
emo Additional FLNRO Information, Dave Hayward, Brybii, June 8, 2020	
ne holder of this approval must adhere to the standards of professional accountability, as signed off by Qualified Professional(s), Dave Hayward and Rob Hoogendorn on June 2, 2020, regarding the Key Aquatic	
abitat Questions for Qualified Professionals specific to Bank Erosion Protection and Stream Diversion/In-filling, on behalf of the holder of this approval. It is the responsibility of the holder of this Approval to	
tain an appropriately qualified professional(s) for the relevant duration of works in order to uphold this signed professional assessment.	
work shall be carried out in accordance with the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004). The Provincial guidance document can be found at the following link	
tp //www.env.gov.bc.ca/wid/documents/bmp/iswstdsbpsmarch2004.pdf.	
he holder of this Approval must hire an appropriately Qualified Professional to conduct Environmental Monitoring on all in-stream works authorized under this Approval. The Qualified Professional must be an	
oplied scientist or technologist, acting alone or together with another qualified professional. He or she must be registered and in good standing in British Columbia with an appropriate professional organization	
onstituted under an Act, acting under that association's code of ethics and subject to disciplinary action by that association. The Qualified Professional is responsible for observing the methods of construction and reparing information and reports on the compliance of the construction activities. The Qualified Professional shall	
no preparing miorination and reports on the compinate or the constitution activities. The quantities reviews on a state of the state of	
where applicable, assist in the solution of the stream prior to the commented whose streams and the stream prior to the commented whose streams and the stream prior to the comment of works.	
rplement and ensure erosion and sediment control measures are constructed, installed, and maintained appropriately for the full duration of instream works.	
upervise all instream works authorized under this Approval.	
when the works involve temporary diversions to isolate the work site,	
tonitor all diversion works daily to ensure pumps & flow bypasses are in proper working condition; resure diversion works that include pump intakes be screened for fish and aquatic species in accordance with the "Interim code of practice. End-of-pipe fish protection screens for small water intakes in	
insure diversion works that include pump infaxes be screened for rish and aquatic species in accordance with the "interim code of practice. End-of-pipe rish protection screens for small water infaxes in estimate" (fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020), and	
estivater (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020); and source fish are prevented from entering the works.	
base is a september from tensering are two to. then the works involve dewardering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians,	
ttend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages;	
btain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and	
spect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	
the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours.	
e granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site uring all phases of construction in and around the stream to ensure this component is upheld.	
aring air praises or construction in ano around the stream dearning earlier in a construction in ano around the stream to ensure this component is upnere. equipment and machinery used in or near the stream channel equipment and machinery used in or near the stream channel	
ust be in good operating condition and free of leaks, excess oil and grease;	
ust have a spill containment kit readily accessible on-site;	
ay not be refuelled within 30 meters of any watercourse; and	
tust use environmentally sensitive hydraulic fluids which are non-toxic to aquatic life and which are readily or inherently bio-degradable.	
uelling and servicing of vehicles and equipment must occur a minimum of 30 metres away from all streams, lakes and waterbodies. Keep a spill containment kit on site and train onsite staff in its use.	
nmediately report any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456. pon commencement of the project, the work shall be pursued to completion as quickly as possible.	
рин кининальствать от ите разуем, иле миль знаш ие ринзием из органу в раззите.	
ediment and Erosion Control measures to prevent the release of silt, sediment or sediment-laden water must be in place before starting works that may result in sediment mobilization. Care shall be exercised	
ring all phases of the work to prevent the release of sit, sediment, sediment-laden water, raw concrete, concrete leachate or any deleterious substances. All control measures must meet or surpass the	
ovincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004) and the "Land Development Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Habitat" (Fisheries and Oceans Canada and the British Columbia, 1993).	
ediment removal boundaries must be clearly delineated prior to commencement of work. All sediment excavation for removal purposes shall be completed in isolation of the stream flows.	
excavated material and debris shall be removed from the site or placed in a stable area above the high water mark of the stream. Mitigative measures must be applied to protect the excavated material and	
ebris from erosion and reintroduction into the watercourse. These measures may include covering the material with erosion blankets, seeding and planting with native vegetation, or as otherwise directed by a	
ualified Professional.	
ischarge and runoff water from the site into any watercourse(s) must comply with the BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life	

Legend		
Difference between Approval 2007795 & 2007770		
Difference between Approval 2007783 & 2007770		
Difference between Approval 2007749 & 2007770		
Difference between Approval 2007755 & 2007749		

Water quality monitoring must be conducted by an appropriately qualified professional or their designated Environmental Monitor on every day in which instream works are being conducted. Measurements must be taken upstream of any works taking place and within the extent of the sedimentation downstream of where instream work is actively occurring. Measurements should be taken immediately prior to works beginning, and then at regular intervals until the works are completed and may require additional frequency during wet weather conditions. Wet weather conditions will be defined as being equal to or greater than 25 millimetres of rainfall within a 24 hour period. The holder of this approval shall take reasonable care to avoid damaging any land, works, trees, or other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the exercise of the rights granted with this approval. 5 Site preparation and construction of the works is to be carried out from the banks of the stream, thus minimizing disturbance to the stream. t The works shall not result in depressions that have the ability to trap fish and other aquatic life. u The holder of this Approval shall ensure that instream works are designed and installed so as not to restrict fish passage and/or lead to fish stranding. v All temporary works (including a ford, stream crossing and flow bypass) shall be removed on completion of the project, and the stream channel restored to its natural condition. w Riparian areas which are disturbed by the works shall be restored to their original condition and protected from erosion. x The new channel of the stream must have greater or equal hydraulic capacity than the existing channel. The hydraulic capacity of installed culvert(s) must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the y culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s). Rock used as riprap shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life and shall be durable, angular in shape and suitably graded and sized to resist movement by stream flow. Any other engineering material required for the construction of the works shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life. aa All rock used in the works shall be clean and free of sediment producing material, durable, non-acid generating and suitably graded. bb Treated wood products shall not be used in any construction below the high-water mark of the stream channel cc Large woody debris and the stubs of large diameter trees must be left in place or retained on-site where it is safe to do so. dd Care shall be exercised during pile driving to minimize potential adverse impacts to fish or wildlife. The following mitigation measures shall be implemented

1 Where possible and feasible, piles should be installed using a vibratory hammer. 2 Piles installed using an impact hammer must implement mitigation measures to reduce water pressure sound waves in excess of 30 kilopascals (kPa). 3 Mitigation measures such as bubble curtains, double wall piles, or isolation methods shall be implemented to avoid adverse impacts to fish. 4 Where water pressure sound waves may exceed 30 kPa, isolation methods must be implemented to prevent fish and wildlife from entering the work area. Monitoring underwater sound wave levels must be conducted continuously and within 10 meters of the pile being driven to ensure levels do not exceed 30 kPa. The construction with timber piles does not require underwater sound monitoring. 6 In the event that distressed, injured or dead fish are observed following the initiation of pile driving, work shall halt immediately and the holder of this Approval or appropriate designate must contact the Water Manager as soon as practicable for additional requirements before work is resumed. lder of this Approval must provide a detailed post-construction report no later than December 1 of the year works were completed. The report must be labelled with this Approval file number and labelled ee in the subject line of the email and submitted to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca. That report shall include a signed statement from an appropriately Qualified Professional summarizing 1 The in-stream works undertaken, 2 The timing of those works, 3 The total in-stream area directly affected. 4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable), 5 The frequency of monitoring including who the OP or FM was-6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable). 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval. The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring. Monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring an to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. 2. Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of the restored or new channel and its features. 3 Fish presence, species composition, and if fish stranding is occurring within the newly constructed channel. 4 Amphibian species presence by egg mass surveys. 5 Recommendations for adaptive management, such as additional channel complexing or modifications if required, to address habitat limitations such as insufficient flows, fish stranding, etc., 6 Monitoring, maintenance and implementation of the above recommendations if required. 7 Water quality monitoring including temperature, pH, Dissolved Oxygen, and turbidity. gg To address the permanent instream and riparian impacts associated with the project, the holder of this Approval must 1 Retain one or more appropriately qualified professionals to develop an offsetting plan that includes The creation of a minimum of 1,310 m2 of instream, 2,274 m2 of wetland, and 743 m2 riparian habitat that is like for like, or like for better habitat, in terms of structure, functionality (e.g., flow regime), and target species. If the actual instream, wetland, and or riparian impact area is larger than estimated in "Environmental Enhancement Management Plan Hwy 91/17 Upgrade Project, Delta, BC. Submitted to Pacific Gateway Constructors prepared by Brybil Projects Ltd. Dated June, 2020" the compensation works must offset the actual area lost using the above stated like for like or like for better guidelines. ii A post-construction monitoring plan of the compensation works over 10 years following the completion of the offsetting measures. A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon completion of the annual monitoring program or upon reaching the survivorship and/or functionality requirements if these were not met during the monitoring program. 2 Develop the offsetting plan in collaboration with interested First Nations, local governments, and the Ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development. Submit an amendment to this approval, or a new Change Approval or a Water License, whichever is applicable to the offsetting proposal, to authorize the construction of the offsetting works. This application 3 must be submitted to Front Counter BC and the tracking number must be provided to WaterActReferrals.LowerMainland@gov bc. ca no later than December 31, 2020, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Water Manager. his Effectiveness monitoring must take place during the same time of year each year to provide comparable data. Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July). Results of initial monitoring will determine how much further monitoring may be required until enhancement habitats are self-sustaining. Targets include 1 Plant survival is ≥ 80%: Tree survival rate of 100 %. 2 Native plant cover is two thirds greater than invasive species cover within 5 years; 3 Visual survey of LWD and boulders to confirm they are in place and intact, and that boulders are effectively creating riffles and pools and creating cover for fish and habitat for amphibians; and 4 Fish are present in instream areas and there are no new barriers to movement

WSA Approval 2007755 Change Approval - Changes In and About SEPR Offset site FC239, and drainage between SEPR Offset site FC239 and Silda Ditch (Site H)

Conditions	Responsibility
If land clearing is to occur within the breeding bird period (March 30 to August 16 in Zone A1, which includes the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley), a nest survey must be conducted and a 10m no-clearing buffer	
placed around the nest until the nest is determined to be no longer active.	
The work(s) authorized in this Approval shall be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2023.	
All works associated with an Environmental Enhancement Management Plan, as outlined in clause (m) and requirements in clause (jj) below shall be completed on or before December 31, 2033 (based on 10	
An works associated with an Environmental Eminancement washingement visin, as obtained in clause (in) and requirements in clause (iii) below shan be completed on or below beceinded 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below below shan be completed on or below became 3.1, 2033 [based on 10 below shan be completed on or below below shan be completed on or below shan shan below shan shan below shan shan below shan shan below shan shan shan shan shan shan shan shan	
Work in the stream and stream channel shall occur only during the periods outlined below, so that the fisheries interests are protected	
Instream work during the reduced risk instream work window shall occur during the period of Austral to September 30: or	
Based on project justification and risk, instream work outside of the reduced risk instream work whole was stated above), subject to the following	
An appropriately qualified professional shall provide advice to the holder of this Approval on the timing of the work based on the nature of the works, environmental values (including fish, amphibians, wildlife, any	
listed species present), water quality, channel stability, weather conditions, water levels, and any other relevant factors); and	
The Qualified Professional shall also provide additional construction mitigation advice to the holder of this Approval, and daily or full-time supervision of all work in or near the stream; and	
The Qualities Protession and also provide automation integration may be completely from the supervisor of the former of the construction activities; and which were the former of the construction activities; and	
The advice of the Qualified Professional on construction timing (as per (i) above) and mitigation measures (as per (ii) above), as well as the timing of work and the presence of the Qualified Professional, must be	
documented in writing. This documentation must be submitted as part of the post construction reporting for this project.	
All machinery and equipment operating within the stream shall be clean, free of external grease, oil or fluid leaks and shall use biodegradable grease, oil and fluids.	
Fuelling and servicing of vehicles and equipment must occur a minimum of 30 metres away from all streams, lakes and waterbodies. Keep a spill containment kit on site and train onsite staff in its use. Immediately	
report any spill of a substance that is toxic, polluting, or deleterious to aquatic life of reportable quantities to the Dangerous Goods Incident Report 24-hour phone line at 1-800-663-3456.	
The works shall not result in depressions that have the ability to trap fish and other aquatic life.	
The holder of this approval shall take reasonable care to avoid damagine any land, works, trees, or other property and shall make full compensation to the owners for any damage or loss resulting from the exercise	
of the rights granted with this approval.	
Riparian areas which are disturbed by the works shall be restored to their original condition and protected from erosion.	
All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse.	
All works shall be completed in accordance with	
ENG DWG Stite H Key Plan/Drawing Index, by McElhanney, 2020-02-20	
ENG DWG Site H Plan, by McElhanney, 2020-02-20	
ENG DWG Site H Profile, by McElhanney, 2020-02-20	
ENG DWG Site H Typical Sections, by McElhanney, 2020-02-20	
ENG DWG Site H Culvert Plan and Profiles, by McElhanney, 2020-02-20	
Report Section 11 Approval Application Highway 91/17 Upgrades, Section 1 And 2, By Brybil Projects Ltd., February 21, 2020	
Stormwater Management Plan, McElhanney May 6, 2020	
CEMP, 3rd Revision, May 2020	
Surface Water Quality & Sediment Control Plan (of CEMP)	
Fisheries Habitat Mitigation and Compensation Plan (of CEMP)	
Environmental Enhancement Management Plan (EEMP), Brybil Projects Ltd., June 2020	
Memo Additional FLNRO Information, Dave Hayward, Brybil, June 8, 2020; and	
Any other documents related to the file No. 2007755.	
The holder of this approval must adhere to the standards of professional accountability, as signed off by Qualified Professional(s), Dave Hayward and Rob Hoogendorn on June 2, 2020, regarding the Key Aquatic	
Habitat Questions for Qualified Professionals specific to Bank Erosion Protection and Stream Diversion/In-filling, on behalf of the holder of this approval. It is the responsibility of the holder of this Approval to	
retain an appropriately qualified professional(s) for the relevant duration of works in order to uphold this signed professional assessment.	
All work shall be carried out in accordance with the Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004). The Provincial guidance document can be found at the following link	
http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wid/documents/bmp/iswstdsbpsmarch2004.pdf.	
The holder of this Approval must hire an appropriately Qualified Professional to conduct Environmental Monitoring on all in-stream works authorized under this Approval. The Qualified Professional must be an	
applied scientist or technologist, acting alone or together with another qualified professional. He or she must be registered and in good standing in British Columbia with an appropriate professional organization	
approximately an activity and a second secon	
Constituted unter an act, acting under this association is code or retines and subject to discipline for preparing information and reports on the compliance of the construction activities. The Qualified Professional shall	
preparing innormation and reports on the Compliance of our Control Con	
Ensure an uest management practices and mingation measures are in pract to ordinary and minimize environmental impact on the raind and on rish and isn named or the scream. Where applicable, assist in the isolation of the stream prior to the commencement of works.	
where a appraison, so as to the solution to the attention from the commencement on works. Implement and ensure erosion and sediment control measures are constructed, installed, and maintained appropriately for the full duration of instream works.	
Impremental and cases authorized under this Approval.	
Super vice ail inscream works automated under this Approval. When the works involve temporary diversions to isolate the work site,	
when the works involve temporary diversions to business the work site. Monitor all diversion works daily to ensure pumps & flow bypasses are in proper working condition;	
Monitor an oversion works during the instance plants as in two bigosess are in proper working continuon; Ensure diversion works that include pump intribates be screened for fish and aquatic species in accordance with the "Interim code of practice. End-of-pipe fish protection screens for small water intakes in	
Ensure unresidun word has include pump innates de suceried for instantia aquatic species in accordance with the internit code or practice. End-on-pipe tish protection screens for small water incases in freshwater (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2020); and	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works.	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians,	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages;	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages;	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and Inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and Inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined.	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s), and Inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined. In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours. Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s); and inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined. In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours. Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site during all phases of construction in and around the stream to ensure this component is upheld.	
Ensure fish are prevented from entering the works. When the works involve dewatering or isolation of flow and the stream is known or suspected to contain fish and/or amphibians, Attend the site prior to conducting any instream works to complete fish and wildlife search and salvages; Obtain any permits needed prior to undertaking the salvage(s), and Inspect the extraction area for fish stranding at least once after water levels have declined. In the event of an environmental incident or non-compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Approval, notify the Water Manager (SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca), within 24 hours. Be granted authority to stop the work authorized under this Approval if deemed necessary to address risks to the environment. The Qualified Professional or their designate (specified in writing) must be on site	

Legend Difference between Approval 2007795 & 2007755 Difference between Approval 2007783 & 2007755 Difference between Approval 2007749 & 2007755 Difference between Approval 2007770 & 2007755

3 may not be retuened within 30 meters of any watercourse; and 4 Must use environmentally sensitive bydraulic fluids which are non-toxic to aquatic life and which are readily or inherently bio-degradable.	
sediment and Erosion Control measures to prevent the release of silt, sediment or sediment-laden water must be in place before starting works that may result in sediment mobilization. Care shall be exercised	
during all phases of the work to prevent the release of silt, sediment, sediment-laden water, raw concrete, concrete leachate or any deleterious substances. All control measures must meet or surpass the	
Provincial "Standards and Best Practices for In-stream Works" (2004) and the "Land Development Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Habitat" (Fisheries and Oceans Canada and the British Columbia, 1993).	
t Sediment removal boundaries must be clearly delineated prior to commencement of work. All sediment excavation for removal purposes shall be completed in isolation of the stream flows. Discharge and runoff water from the site into any watercourse(s) must comply with the BC Approved Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life	
u (https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/water/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water/water/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-quality-guidelines and https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water/water/water-quality-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved-water-guidelines/approved	
water/	
be taken upstream of any works taking place and within the extent of the sedimentation downstream of where instream work is actively occurring. Measurements should be taken immediately prior to works	
beginning, and then at regular intervals until the works are completed and may require additional frequency during wet weather conditions. Wet weather conditions will be defined as being equal to or greater	
than 25 millimetres of rainfall within a 24 hour period.	
All excavated material and debris shall be removed from the site or placed in a stable area above the high water mark of the stream. Mitigative measures must be applied to protect the excavated material and	
v debris from erosion and reintroduction into the watercourse. These measures may include covering the material with erosion blankets, seeding and planting with native vegetation, or as otherwise directed by a	
Qualified Professional.	
w All material utilized during construction shall be contoured and placed in a stable area such that it is not able to mobilize and managed to avoid entry into any stream or watercourse. x Site preparation and construction of the works is to be carried out from the banks of the stream, thus minimizing disturbance to the stream.	
x are preparation and construction or the works is to be carried out from the banks of the banks	
y me noued or thus rupp rown small ensure that inside any works are designed and on bosonics of as not to results into passage annot need to risk standing. 2 All temporary works (including a ford, stream crossing and flow bypass) shall be removed on completion of the project, and the stream channel restored to its natural condition.	-
aa Vegetation along the banks of the stream shall be disturbed as little as possible. All disturbed areas must be restored using native vegetation that is suitable for the site conditions.	
bb. The new channel of the stream must have greater or equal hydraulic capacity than the existing channel.	
The hydraulic capacity of installed culvert(s) must be equivalent to the hydraulic capacity of the stream channel or be capable of passing the 1 in 200 year maximum daily flow without the water level at the	
culvert(s) inlet exceeding the top of the culvert(s).	
Anock used as riprap shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life and shall be durable, angular in shape and suitably graded and sized to resist movement by stream flow. Any other engineering	
material required for the construction of the works shall be clean of any substances deleterious to aquatic life.	
ee All rock used in the works shall be clean and free of sediment producing material, durable, non-acid generating and suitably graded. ff Treated wood products shall not be used in any construction below the high-water mark of the stream channel.	
IT Treated wood products shail not be used in any construction below the night-water mark of the stream channel. Eg Large woody debris and the stubs of large diameter trees must be left in place or retained on-site where it is safe to do so.	
as tange woody because and the studies of tange unameter over missable event in the case that the ca	
1 Where possible and feasible, piles should be installed using a wibratory hammer.	
2 Piles installed using an impact hammer must implement mitigation measures to reduce water pressure sound waves in excess of 30 kilopascals (kPa).	
3 Mitigation measures such as bubble curtains, double wall piles, or isolation methods shall be implemented to avoid adverse impacts to fish.	
4. Where water pressure sound waves may exceed 30 kPa, isolation methods must be implemented to prevent fish and wildlife from entering the work area.	
Monitoring underwater sound wave levels must be conducted continuously and within 10 meters of the pile being driven to ensure levels do not exceed 30 kPa. The construction with timber piles does not require	
underwater sound monitoring.	
6 In the event that distressed, injured or dead fish are observed following the initiation of pile driving, work shall halt immediately and the holder of this Approval or appropriate designate must contact the Water Manager as soon as practicable for additional requirements before work is resumed.	
Manager a sound as practicative for administrative process. The holder of this Approval must provide a detailed post-construction report no later than December 1 of the year works were completed. The report must be labelled with this Approval file number and labelled in	_
in the solved time of the email and submitted to SouthCoastWSAReporting@ex.bc.ca.	
That report shall include a signed statement from an appropriately Qualified Professional summarizing	
1 The in-stream works undertaken,	
2 The timing of those works,	
3 The total in-stream area directly affected,	
4 The volume of gravel or sediment removed (if applicable),	
5. The frequency of monitoring including who the QP or EM was;	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable),	
 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 	
 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs;	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported.	
 6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring. Monitoring	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat of the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional.	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring. Monitoring Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each claendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email.	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring. Monitoring Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring. Monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email.	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted to later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email.	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. I	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of the restored or new channel	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional deems the site functional prior to the end of the 5 years of monitoring must occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat of sevened functional at like for like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. 2 Observation and doc	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. Ji The holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastW5AReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80% Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. 2 Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat of the habitat is deemed functional at like for like for like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ra, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include 1 Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively.	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80% Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. 2 Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval The effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the offsetting habitat. Monitoring for riparian, instream, and wetland habitat should occur for 5 years, over a 10-year period following the completion of construction of the habitat offsetting unless a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include 1 Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rate of 80% can be achieved. It is recommended that trees and shrubs be protected from beavers and voles with metal fencing and vole guards, respectively. 2 Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and functi	
6 The turbidity reporting and accompanying data along with a description of any levels higher than the authorization and what immediate steps were taken (if applicable), 7 Representative site photographs; 8 Whether or not they observed or were otherwise aware of any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Approval; and 9 A description of any environmental incidents, non-compliance or other difficulties, and how these were addressed and reported. If the holder of this Approval must retain an appropriately Qualified Professional to design, implement and report on the effectiveness of mitigation, restoration, and/or offsetting measures required in this Approval the effectiveness monitoring term required for this approval is 10 years following the completion of construction of the holistat offsetting unless occur until the habitat is deemed functional at like for like or like for greater than the original habitat by a Qualified Professional. Effectiveness Monitoring Reports shall be submitted no later than December 1 of each calendar year for the duration of monitoring. The reports shall be submitted via email to SouthCoastWSAReporting@gov.bc.ca, with the approval file number listed in the report and the subject line of the email. The reports shall include 1 Documentation (including photographs) and summary of the survival of planted trees and shrubs. Tree survival rates must be 100%. Shrub and other plant survival rates must exceed 80%. Replanting may be required to achieve this success rate. If the area is susceptible to invasive species, the riparian planting plan should be modified to include a denser plant spacing as well as additional monitoring and maintenance to ensure an adequate plant survival rates must exceed 80% respectively. 2 Observation and documentation (including photographs) related to flows and function of the restored or new channel and its features. 3 Fish presence, species composition, and if fish stranding is occurring within the newly constructed channel. 4 Amphibian spe	

A post-construction monitoring plan of the compensation works over 10 years following the completion of the offsetting measures. Monitoring must take place during the same time of year each	
i comparable data. Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely Ju initial monitoring will determine how much further monitoring may be required until enhancement habitats are self-sustaining.	y). Results of
A commitment to prepare and submit annual post-construction monitoring reports at the end of every year of the monitoring program. A final monitoring report must be submitted upon comple	tion of the annual
monitoring program or upon reaching the survivorship and/or functionality requirements if these were not met during the monitoring program.	S-148, 7 .2
2 Develop the offsetting plan in collaboration with interested First Nations, local governments, and the Ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development.	
Submit an amendment to this approval, or a new Change Approval or a Water License, whichever is applicable to the offsetting proposal, to authorize the construction of the offsetting works. The	s application must
be submitted to Front Counter BC and the tracking number must be provided to WaterActReferrals.LowerMainland@gov.bc.ca no later than December 31, 2020, unless otherwise specified in wr Manager.	ting by the Water
Effectiveness monitoring must take place during the same time of year each year to provide comparable data.	
Monitoring of plant survival in riparian and wetland areas and of instream areas should be scheduled during the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July). Targets including the summer, during a period between high and low water (likely July).	
Plant survival is ≥ 80%; Tree survival rate of 100 %.	
Native plant cover is two thirds greater than invasive species cover within 5 years;	
Visual survey of LWD and boulders to confirm they are in place and intact, and that boulders are effectively creating riffles and pools, creating cover for fish and habitat for amphibians; and	
4 Fish are present in instream areas and there are no new barriers to movement	

APPENDIX 6: STATUS OF TOCA COMMITMENTS TABLE

D-4	Objective Commitments & Assurances	Timing	Delivered	Status Upda	
Ref	Objective Commitments & Assurances		Ву	Ongoing	Complete
1.0 Re	sponsible Environmental Management				
1.1	Develop, implement, and maintain an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the Project to demonstrate how the design, construction and operation, including maintenance, of the Project: - Will be carried out to avoid or mitigate negative impacts; - Will be carried out in an environmentally responsible manner, in accordance with DBSS 165 [Protection of the Environment]; - Will employ Best Management Practices (BMPs3); and - Will comply with federal and provincial legislation, permits, approvals and authorizations, including the Environmental Assessment Certificate (EAC).	All phases	Contractor	X	
1.2	Prepare and implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), (which is a component of the EMP), including relevant sub-plans, for the Project prior to the start of relevant construction activities.	Pre-construction	Contractor	X	
1.3	Obtain required statutory permits, approvals, and authorizations before proceeding with construction that requires such permits.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
1.4	Adhere to the terms and conditions of the: EAC; federal screening report; the EMP; DBSS 165 [Protection of the Environment]; and any other applicable permits, licenses and approvals.	Pre-construction, construction	Contractor	х	
1.5	Establish an Inter-Agency Environmental Review Committee (IAERC), in accordance with the Terms of Reference developed during Application review, to provide for agency review and comment on plans and designs prior to construction, including but not limited to: - Detailed design of stormwater management infrastructure;	Pre-construction, construction	MOTI / Contractor	N/A	

	Detailed vegetation and wildlife mitigation plans and mitigation monitoring plans; and Environmental management plans.	Commence of the		
1.6	Provide all project related EMPs, including component EMPs, to applicable regulatory agencies in the IAERC for review and comment, at least 30 calendar days prior to the start of construction that requires such plans.	Pre-construction	Contractor	N/A
1.7	Relevant sub-plans to be included in the CEMP will include those to address environmental issues identified in the Application and supporting documentation submitted to the EAO during the Application review, and described in the Application (Section 11, pg. 523), including but not limited to: - Agriculture Mitigation Plan; - Air Quality and Dust Control Plan; - Archaeological Mitigation / Monitoring Plan; - Construction and Hazardous Waste Management Plan; - Contaminated Sites Management Plan; - Contractor Awareness and Education Plan; - Environmental Monitoring Plan; - Fisheries Habitat Mitigation and Compensation Plan; - Health and Safety Plan; - Invasive Species Management Plan; - Noise and Vibration Management Plan; - Spill Management and Emergency Response Plan; - Surface Water Quality and Sediment Control Plan; - Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan.	Pre-construction	Contractor	X
1.8	Manage contamination encountered during project development, regardless of the current assessment of potential contamination, in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements.	All phases	Contractor	×
1.9	Prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan, prior to operation and maintenance activities. Provide the operational EMP to relevant reviewing and regulatory agencies, for review and comment, at least 30 calendar days prior to the onset of operation and maintenance activities.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD
1.10	At a minimum, review the Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan and modify if required, three years post- construction and make a decision regarding the next review date and/or determine the closure date for the plan(s). The method for review, modification, and decision on closure of the plan(s) will be defined by the applicable regulatory agencies within the IAERC	Operations	Contractor	N/A
2.0 Mc	onitoring			
2.1	Ensure that environmental monitoring and reporting for the Project will be conducted, with respect to the terms and conditions of the EAC and other regulatory permits, approvals and authorizations as applicable.	Construction	Contractor	Х
2.2	Incorporate a monitoring component into all applicable sub-plans of the construction EMP developed for the construction phase of the Project.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х
2.3	Outline in each of the sub-plans of the construction EMP: - Rationale for monitoring; - Parameters to be monitored;	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х

	- Monitoring program details; and - Required follow-up actions.				
2.4	The Owner will engage an Environmental Monitor for the construction phases of the Project to undertake environmental monitoring activities and oversee implementation of each of component plans of the EMP developed for the Project. The Environmental Monitor will monitor, evaluate, and report to the owner on construction activities and the effectiveness of the environmental management strategies and mitigation measures, with respect to the terms and conditions of the Application and other regulatory Permits, Approvals and Authorizations that may apply. The Monitor will be responsible for making onsite decisions and taking on-site action to avoid/respond to potential environmental effects which could include temporary stop work orders if necessary.	Construction	Contractor	Х	
2.5	Implement environmental quality management program through monitoring, auditing and reporting activities for the Project with respect to the terms and conditions of the EAC and other regulatory permits, approvals and authorizations.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
	cident Management	L			
3.1	Respond to environmental incidents, including spill incidents in accordance with the Emergency Response Plan to minimize effects and risks to the general public, on-site workers and the environment.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
3.2	Include protocols, consistent with the BC Spill Reporting Regulation, for reporting spills to appropriate emergency response authorities, including; - The Provincial Emergency Program, in the case of any spills of reportable deleterious substances into waters frequented by fish, regardless of the amount of the spill; and - To adjacent property owners and occupiers, including local government, where utilities cross the highway and there is a potential for an incident to extend beyond the Project boundaries.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
3.3	Train all field Project personnel regarding implementation of the Construction and Hazardous Waste Management and Spill Management and Emergency Response Plans.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
3.4	Incorporate relevant municipal contacts into the emergency contacts for the Construction and Hazardous Waste Management and Spill Management and Emergency Response Plans prepared for construction of the Project.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
3.5	Follow applicable DBSS 165 and Canadian Council of Ministers of Environment codes and procedures if temporary fuel storage/fueling facilities are required during construction. Where there is a difference in standards, the most stringent measure for environmental protection will take precedence.	Construction	Contractor	Х	
	ommunity Consultation				
4.1	Consult with local governments, stakeholders and the public during all stages of Project development.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT, Contractor	Х	
4.2	Conduct community open houses and information sessions during the design review stage to obtain input on design refinements, during the preliminary and final design review stages.	Pre-construction	MoT, Contractor	N/A	
4.3	Provide regular public information updates on the progress of construction, the schedule, and upcoming milestones.	Construction	MoT, Contractor	Х	

4.4	Consult with the Corporation of Delta (CoD) and the City of Surrey (CoS) during all stages of project development and construction.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
4.5	Provide updated media information materials, as part of the Project commitment to making project information available to the public.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
4.6	Track project enquiries and responses.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
4.7	Discuss potential economic opportunities generated by the Project with participating First Nations throughout the Post-EA Certification, Design and Construction Phases of the Project.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT, Contractor	Х	
4.8	Obtain input from participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on their previously identified interests in relation to fisheries and habitat matters.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
5.0 St	ormwater Management	•	•		•
5.1	Ensure that the design, construction and maintenance of stormwater management infrastructure for the Project takes an integrated approach to stormwater management and contributes to maintaining, or improving, drainage and water quality conditions directly adjacent to the corridor.	All phases	Contractor	TBD	
5.2	Design, construct and maintain stormwater management infrastructure, such that it to meets the performance objectives outlined in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline (July, 2007) and the Application. Monitoring of the infrastructure will be undertaken to confirm performance objectives are met or, if necessary, additional steps are taken to ensure performance objectives are achieved.	All phases	Contractor	X	
5.3	Consult with municipalities adjacent to the new construction area such that the approach to the management of stormwater and drainage design is complementary to, and can be integrated with, adjacent municipal stormwater infrastructure.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
5.4	Provide final designs for stormwater management infrastructure to relevant First Nations and reviewing and regulatory agencies for review and comment at least 30 calendar days prior to relevant construction activities in order to verify that the proposed infrastructure achieves agreed upon performance measures identified in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline (July 2007).	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
5.5	Drain stormwater and road runoff away from red and blue listed plant communities and do not construct integrated stormwater management infrastructure in such habitat areas.	Construction; operation	Contractor	TBD	
5.6	Obtain input from participating First Nations regarding mitigation measures outlined in the stormwater and drainage plan and effective integration of those measures into the design and operation of the Project.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
	riculture				
6.1	Consult with the Agricultural Land Commission (ALC), Ministry of Agriculture and Lands (MAL), Delta Farmers' Institute (DFI), individual farm owners and the CoD, through all future stages of Project development, construction and operation, to ensure impacts to agricultural lands and operations are minimized where possible and appropriately addressed where impacts are unavoidable.	All phases	MoT, Contractor	Х	
6.2	Obtain ALC approvals regarding areas within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) required for the project, prior to construction.	Pre-construction	MoT, Contractor		Х

6.3	Develop and implement an Agricultural Mitigation Plan as outlined in the Application that identifies potential impacts to agriculture as a result of project construction activities and measures for avoiding and addressing such impacts where possible. The scope will include those measures outlined in the Application and the Agricultural Enhancement Strategy (April 2008), including but not limited to mitigation measures focused on: - Road access; - Drainage and irrigation; - Utilities; and - Maintaining the agricultural land base.	Pre-construction	Contractor	X	
6.4	Finalize and implement specific agricultural enhancement initiatives, including but not limited to, compensation mechanisms focused on improving road access and drainage and irrigation, as part of the application process to the ALC and summarily as part of the Agricultural Enhancement Strategy (April 2008).	Pre-construction; construction	МоТ	Х	
6.5	Retain the services of a Professional Agrologist to: - Liaise with the owner, Design-Builder and farmer(s); - Oversee a consultation and dispute resolution process for individual farmers affected by the Project; and - Oversee monitoring and effectiveness of measures proposed to address impacts to agriculture during design, construction and operation.	All phases	МоТ	Х	
6.6	Avoid, to the extent possible, using agricultural lands outside of the Right-Of-Way (ROW), for staging areas. For all agricultural lands that are required for use as staging areas, implement construction BMPs (as noted in the Agriculture Mitigation Plan in the EMP) to manage potential construction related effects and restore lands to preconstruction condition, or better agricultural capability, upon completion of project works.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
6.7	Consult with individual farm owners, as well as MAL, ALC, CoD, DFI and other stakeholders, to identify potential impacts to agricultural operations and infrastructure and ensure that such impacts are avoided, mitigated for, or appropriately addressed during future stages of design and construction of the Project. The scope of potential impacts to farm operations includes, but is not limited to: - Agricultural drainage; - Utilities; - Road Access; and - Pollinators.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT; contractor	X	
6.8	Undertake reasonable measures to facilitate the consolidation of parcels of isolated agricultural lands, to promote continued agricultural use of such lands.	All phases	МоТ	Х	
6.9	Undertake reasonable measure to minimize potential loss of ALR lands, including existing farm(s) by: - Refining the Project footprint where feasible; and - Optimizing use of existing ROW.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
	r Quality				
7.1	Ensure that the construction works and operations for the Project are conducted in compliance with environmental permits and approvals and that all reasonable measures are taken to address project-related effects on air quality.	Construction, operation	Contractor	X	

7.2	Develop and implement an Air Quality and Dust Control Plan for the construction phase of the project. The plan will: - Include an air quality monitoring program with thresholds, which if exceeded, will trigger the implementation of additional mitigation and corrective measures; - Commit to the best available, known and effective, measures for mitigating construction related air emissions, including diesel particulate matter (PM), as identified by relevant regulatory agencies. This would include, where practical, the use of diesel oxidation catalysts (DOCs) or diesel particulate filters (DPFs) on all on-road and off-road project equipment in combination with use of a B20 biodiesel blend; - Include an anti-idling policy for construction equipment and other vehicles associated with construction related activities; - Commit to fugitive dust minimization strategies (e.g. wheel wash and sweeping), and dust suppression techniques (e.g. watering) on roads; and - Identify site specific considerations, where applicable, such as proximity to sensitive environmental or human receptors.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	X	
7.3	Provide the Air Quality and Dust Control Plan to Metro Vancouver, Environment Canada (EC), Ministry of Environment (MoE), Transport Canada, Health Canada (HC) and other relevant agencies for review and comment at least 30 calendar days prior to relevant construction activities.	Pre-construction	MoT, Contractor	X	
7.4	Avoid burning as a means for disposing of land clearing debris.	Construction	Contractor	X	
	affic Management	1	1		
8.1	Ensure that the design of the Project is integrated with local road networks, and that construction of the proposed project includes measures for avoiding or minimizing impacts to local road networks.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT, Contractor	X	
8.2	Prepare and implement a Traffic Management Plan in coordination with CoS and CoD to address construction related traffic conditions.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
8.3	Consult with the CoD, CoS, MoT district office, and other stakeholders to design and construct project infrastructure so that it is effectively integrated with existing and planned local road networks.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
9.0 No	ise and Vibration				
9.1	Ensure that potential noise impacts associated with the project are considered and mitigation provided for during design, construction and operation of the project.	All phases	Contractor	X	
9.2	Prepare and implement a Noise and Vibration Management Plan for the construction phase of the Project that will include specific mitigation measures, and locations where they will be applied to address construction related noise.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
9.3	Prepare a noise complaint protocol as part of the CEMP Noise and Vibration Management Plan to respond in a timely manner to concerns and complaints raised by residents and take reasonable actions to reduce the Project-related construction noise in question.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
9.4	Provide the construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan to the CoS, CoD and other stakeholders for review and comment 30 calendar days prior to the onset of relevant construction activities.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	

im (1	esign and construct mitigation measures to address potential operational noise npacts on residential areas as part of the project according to the MoT Noise Policy 993) [referenced as the Noise Policy in this Agreement].	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	TBD	
co fu	onduct noise monitoring at the baseline sites during the first year after construction is omplete to assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures, with a commitment to irther mitigation if necessary, technically feasible and practical.	Operation	Contractor	TBD	
	onsult with the CoD and CoS to look for opportunities to use tree planting and indscaping to mitigate potential visual, noise and air quality impacts.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor		
nc	articipate in meetings with affected communities and residents to address site-specific bise issues in the event that late evening or night time construction works prove ecessary in the vicinity of residential areas.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	TBD	
vio for ca	erform pre-condition surveys to document existing state of buildings and facilities in the cinity of SFPR construction activities as per standard geotechnical BMPs. This will be the baseline conditions, against which post-construction condition surveys will be arried out to assess any vibration impacts to buildings and facilities as a result of roject construction.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
co vit	lonitor ground vibrations, as per standard geotechnical BMPs, adjacent to buildings to onfirm that vibration levels are within ranges expected to avoid construction-related bration.	Construction	Contractor	Х	
	aminated Sites and Property Acquisition	T			
wi	nsure that potential site contamination is investigated, and managed in compliance ith the Contaminated Sites Regulation (Environmental Management Act), during all tages of project development including property acquisition, design and construction.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
pr co	ssess all Tier 1 and Tier 2 properties required for the ROW for potential contamination rior to construction and take steps, as required, to investigate and address site ontamination that may exist.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT; Contractor	Х	
10.3 Ma	anage any contaminated groundwater encountered in accordance with the equirements of the Environmental Management Act and associated regulations.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT; Contractor	Х	
pc	ndertake risk assessment and remediation activities, as required, and manage otential contamination in compliance with the provincial Environmental Management ct and Contaminated Sites Regulation.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT; Contractor	Х	
	hould contaminated groundwater be identified along the route, include measures to ontrol/mitigate the potential for impacts to surface water in future stormwater design.	All phases	MoT; Contractor	Х	
co Pr	otify MoE of potential migration of contaminants from known or identified Tier 1 off- orridor properties of concern discovered during supplementary investigations or roject-related activities and use information to manage and mitigate contaminated sites sues prior to construction.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
10.7 As Ha Pl	s part of the CEMP, the Contaminated Sites Management, Construction and azardous Waste Management and Spill Management and Emergency Response lans, develop and implement a protocol for identifying and managing contaminated and otentially contaminated materials during the construction phase of the Project.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
11.0 Fishe	eries				

Ensure that all works and activities associated with the construction, operation and maintenance of the project are conducted in compliance with the Fisheries Act. This includes implementing mitigation measures and best management practices to ensure that the project does not cause any narm or mortality to fish, and that the project does not cause any harm or mortality to fish, and that the project does not cause any harm or mortality to fish, and that the project does not cause any harm or mortality to fish, and that the project does not cause or result in the deposit of a deleterious substance of any type, including sediment, into a watercourse that is frequented by fish. 11.2 Obtain an authorization under subsection 35(2) of the Fisheries Act for any unavoidable harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat prior to relevant construction works or activities. 11.3 Develop and construct fish habitat compensation measures will be constructed by the proponent as directed by Fisheries and Oceans Canada and in accordance with any s. 35(2) Fisheries Act authorizations. 11.4 Implement appropriate measures to adequately mitigate the effects of the creation of impervious surfaces on volume of surface runoff, rate of runoff, and water quality. These will meet performance targets established in the Stomwater Management Plan Outline (July, 2007) for the project. 11.5 Establish and maintain riparian setback areas from drainage channels and watercourses in accordance with regulatory requirements. 11.6 Take all reasonable measures to prevent substances that may be harmful to fish from entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction; washe, handling of uncured concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Ravines (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans atta						
harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat prior to relevant construction works or activities. 11.3 Develop and construct fish habitat compensation measures will be constructed by the proponent as directed by Fisheries and Oceans Canada and in accordance with any s. 35(2) Fisheries Act authorizations. 11.4 Implement appropriate measures to adequately mitigate the effects of the creation of impervious surfaces on volume of surface runoff, rate of runoff, and water quality. These will meet performance targets established in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline (July, 2007) for the project. 11.5 Establish and maintain riparian setback areas from drainage channels and watercourses in accordance with regulatory requirements. 11.6 Take all reasonable measures to prevent substances that may be harmful to fish from entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction waste, handling of uncured concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Raviness (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MCE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction will apply.	11.1	maintenance of the project are conducted in compliance with the Fisheries Act. This includes implementing mitigation measures and best management practices to ensure that the project does not cause any unauthorized harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat, that the project does not cause any harm or mortality to fish, and that the project does not cause or result in the deposit of a deleterious substance of	All phases	Contractor	Х	
to fish habitat. These fish habitat compensation measures will be constructed by the proponent as directed by Fisheries and Oceans Canada and in accordance with any s. 35(2) Fisheries Act authorizations. 11.4 Implement appropriate measures to adequately mitigate the effects of the creation of imperious surfaces on volume of surface runoff, rate of runoff, and water quality. These will meet performance targets established in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline (July, 2007) for the project. 11.5 Establish and maintain riparian setback areas from drainage channels and watercourses in accordance with regulatory requirements. 11.6 Take all reasonable measures to prevent substances that may be harmful to fish from entering the aquatic environment at the construction sltes in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction waste, handling of uncured concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Ravines (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MCE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.		harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat prior to relevant construction	All phases	Contractor		
impervious surfaces on volume of surface runoff, rate of runoff, and water quality. These will meet performance targets established in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline (July, 2007) for the project. 11.5 Establish and maintain riparian setback areas from drainage channels and watercourses in accordance with regulatory requirements. 11.6 Take all reasonable measures to prevent substances that may be harmful to fish from entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction waste, handling of uncurred concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Ravines (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands, using the design and the construction methods outlined in the draft Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including opportunities to habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.3	to fish habitat. These fish habitat compensation measures will be constructed by the proponent as directed by Fisheries and Oceans Canada and in accordance with any s.	·	Contractor	Х	
in accordance with regulatory requirements. Construction; operation Take all reasonable measures to prevent substances that may be harmful to fish from entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction waste, handling of uncured concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Ravines (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands, using the design and the construction methods outlined in the draft Fraser Helghts Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.4	impervious surfaces on volume of surface runoff, rate of runoff, and water quality. These will meet performance targets established in the Stormwater Management Plan Outline	construction;	Contractor	TBD	
entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments, construction waste, handling of uncured concrete and other deleterious substances. 11.7 Construct bridges for watercourse crosses in the vicinity of Delta Ravines (i.e. Norum, McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.5		construction;	Contractor		
McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands, using the design and the construction methods outlined in the draft Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report. 11.8 Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.6	entering the aquatic environment at the construction sites in the proximity to fish and aquatic habitat, paying particular attention to discharges of suspended sediments,	Construction	Contractor	Х	
identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating First Nations. 11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.7	McAdam, Collings, Nelson View and Gunderson Creeks), as shown in plans attached to the Application (Technical Volume 1) and over a minimum 450 m portion of the Fraser Heights Wetlands, using the design and the construction methods outlined in the draft Fraser Heights Wetlands Bridge Preliminary Design Report.		Contractor	N/A	
11.9 Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine the ratio of habitat types and to which drainage compensation will apply.	11.8	Obtain input from the Musqueam Indian Band and other participating First Nations to identify appropriate measures to mitigate potential project related impacts on the identified interests of the Musqueam Band in relation to fisheries and habitat matters. Identify potential opportunities for mutually agreeable opportunities to assist in advancing the fisheries interests of the Musqueam Indian Band or other participating	All phases		X	
	11.9	Review with the applicable regulatory agencies, including but not limited to DFO and MOE, proposals for compensation habitat, including opportunities for habitat to be constructed in advance of other Project construction (i.e. "habitat banking"), to determine	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
	11.10		Construction	Contractor	X	

11.11	Retain maintenance responsibility for compensation sites within the Project limits. For sites constructed in areas outside of the Project limits, establish site-specific agreements for access and maintenance with the relevant stakeholder/landowner.	Operations	Contractor		
12.0 W	ater Quality				
12.1	Ensure that the construction works and operations for the Project are conducted in compliance with environmental requirements and BMPs in order to avoid impacts to water quality.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
12.2	Develop and implement a Surface Water Quality and Sediment Control Plan and provide the plan for review and comment by relevant environmental agencies at least 30 calendar days prior to the start of relevant construction activities.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
12.3	Sample water from potentially impacted drinking water wells to assess potential adverse effects to water quality associated with during construction and operation phases of the project. Provide sampling water quality data to the local health authority for review and comment.	Construction; operation	Contractor	TBD	
12.4	The Surface Water Quality and Sediment Control Plan will at a minimum: - Identify requirements for additional water quality monitoring prior to and during construction to ensure preventative and mitigation measures can be taken as appropriate, to avoid impacts to water quality; - Identify potential water quality contaminants of concern generated by construction activities and associated preventative and mitigative measures; - Include a BMP maintenance plan to ensure BMPs implemented are functioning as designed and corrective actions are taken when required; and - Be submitted to the applicable regulatory agencies at least 30 calendar days prior to start of construction activities for review.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
13.0 W	lildlife and Vegetation				
13.1	Ensure that the design, construction, and operation of the project, avoids where practical and technically feasible, impacts to vegetation and wildlife.	All phases	Contractor	Х	
13.2	Prepare and implement a Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan to avoid and, where necessary, mitigate potential impacts to vegetation, wildlife and wildlife habitat. Provide the Plan to relevant regulatory and reviewing agencies for review and comment at least 30 calendar days prior to relevant construction activities beginning. The Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan will include best practices including but not limited to those identified in the Application (Table 7.717, draft Wildlife Mitigation Crossing Plan (April 2007) [replaced by the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Plan (September 2008)], and Zones of Influence memo (July 2007) [replaced by the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Plan (September 2008)] in order to avoid, and where necessary, mitigate potential effects on vegetation and wildlife. This plan will also identify protocols for the survey and salvage of vegetation and wildlife as appropriate and required.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
13.3	Develop and implement mitigation measures to avoid and minimize impacts to wildlife during construction and operation of the project including, but not limited to those measures identified in the Application (September, 2006), draft Wildlife Mitigation Crossing Plan (April 2007) [replaced by the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Plan (September 2008)] and Zones of Influence Assessment memo (July 2007) [replaced by the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Plan (September 2008)].	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	X	

13.4	During the design phase, MoT will finalize its determination of the type and location of sound barriers to be constructed along the perimeter of Burns Bog. For the southwestern alignment (adjacent to Crescent Slough), this design will include the construction of a solid sound barrier or a barrier that will provide equivalent mitigation. MoT will ensure on-going consultation with TC, EC, MoE and other IAERC members as appropriate, during design regarding the proposed type and location of sound barriers to be installed around Burns Bog.	Pre-construction	MoT, Contractor	TBD	
13.5	Consult with the MoE and the Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS) of Environment Canada, to identify suitable compensation, including but not limited to that identified in the Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan and Habitat Compensation Plan (February, 2007) [replaced by Habitat Compensation Plan (May 2007)], to address residual effects on vegetation and wildlife as a result of the Project.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
13.6	Work with reviewing and regulatory agencies to develop and implement a comprehensive and long term Mitigation Monitoring Plan (MMP) [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan], based on the Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Strategy (April 2007) [replaced by the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan], to monitor the effectiveness of proposed mitigation measures in addressing Project-related effects on vegetation and wildlife, including species at risk. Data collection and monitoring in support of the implementation of the MMP will begin prior to construction and continue for a period of time, to be determined with relevant regulatory agencies, during operation. Information collected in relation to the MMP will be used to guide detailed planning of mitigation, assess the effectiveness of such mitigation, and determine where additional measures may be required. The MMP will include scientifically defensible thresholds or performance measures to facilitate the evaluation of the effectiveness of mitigation.	All phases	Contractor	X	
13.7	Undertake site-specific vegetation surveys in accordance with the regionally supported Protocols for Rare Plants Surveys, to identify the presence and distribution of red- and blue-listed plants species prior to final design and construction. Provide information on the presence and distribution of such plants species to MoE for review and use the information to guide final design and construction to avoid or mitigate impacts to these species.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
13.8	Avoid direct impacts to sensitive red and blue listed plant communities where possible and adhere to construction exclusion windows determined by regulators.	Construction	Contractor	X	
13.9	Develop a plan for salvaging plants and seeds, for review by MoE, where impacts to red and blue listed plant species cannot be avoided, for replanting off-alignment.	Pre-construction	Contractor		
13.10	Make all reasonable efforts to avoid impacts to confirmed streambank lupine habitat and confirmed stream bank lupine seed banks in the project corridor, as identified in consultation with the Streambank lupine recovery team, during design construction and operation of the Project. Where impacts to such areas cannot be avoided, work with the Ministry of Environment and the Streambank Lupine Recovery team to identify and carry out appropriate mitigation measures including, but not limited to, the stockpiling of soil containing streambank lupine seeds.	Construction	Contractor	X	

13.11	Undertake pre-construction bird nest surveys and restrict clearing during the breeding season. Pre- construction bird nest surveys will include, but not necessarily be limited to the following: - Conduct pre-construction raptor, heron or any listed species nest and roost tree surveys, consistent with applicable BMPs, to determine presence of active/inactive raptor and heron nests in the corridor and work scheduling with respect to the nest locations and applicable timing restrictions; - Prepare pre-construction bird nest survey protocols should works include clearing of vegetation during the general bird breeding time period as determined by MOE; - Conduct pre-construction bird nest surveys to the satisfaction of the MOE should the Design-Builder intend to seek approval from the MOE for vegetation clearing within the bird breeding time period (defined by MOE) in any year during the Term.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
13.12	Consult with MoE on the development and implementation of an Invasive Species Management Plan to address potential effects of the project related to the spread of invasive plant and aquatic wildlife species within the project corridor.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
13.13	Include large mammal crossings adjacent to the perimeter of Burns Bog. The final number and location of wildlife crossings will be identified in the Wildlife Mitigation Crossing Plan [replaced by the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Plan (September 2008)] which will be finalized in consultation with MoE and EC.	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
13.14	Follow the design criteria outlined in the MOT Manual of Aesthetic Design Practice and the MOT Landscape Policy and Design Standards that form the landscape and site restoration design criteria for the Project.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
13.15	Use data collected through the MOT administered Wildlife Accident Reporting System to identify areas of increased wildlife collisions and to monitor direct effects on wildlife.	Operations	Contractor	TBD	
13.16	Identify the location of sensitive wildlife habitats, including but not limited to habitat for species at risk, red and blue listed plant communities and high biodiversity habitats, on detailed design drawings in order to avoid or minimize potential effects to these areas. Decies at Risk	Pre-construction	Contractor	Х	
14.1	Ensure that all reasonable measures are taken to avoid or lessen effects of the Project on listed wildlife species and their critical habitat and that potential effects that could occur are monitored. All mitigation and monitoring measures will be undertaken in a manner that is consistent with applicable recovery strategy and actions plans.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT, contractor	Х	
14.2	Undertake a salvage program for Pacific water shrew from, at a minimum, high and moderate-rated habitat adjacent to the SFPR. Other areas potentially requiring salvage will include lower-rated habitat, connected to higher-rated habitat, and will be determined in consultation with MoE and the PWS Recovery Team.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	Х	
14.3	Consult with MoE regarding the mitigation of potential effects on Pacific water shrew, and take all practical steps to apply the most recent Pacific water shrew best management practices to address potential effects, including identifying additional opportunities to avoid direct effects to areas, designated as critical habitat by the PWS Recovery Team, during design, construction and operation.	Pre-construction; construction	Contractor	TBD	

14.4	Consult with MOE to develop a mitigation and compensation strategy for Pacific water shrew, where opportunities are available, based on habitat quality and connectivity to surrounding habitat. Undertake sampling program, where required, to determine the presence and distribution of Pacific water shrew to support detailed design of mitigation.	Pre-construction; construction	MoT, Contractor	TBD	
14.5	Detailed design of wildlife crossing mitigation for southern red-backed vole (RBV) will be conducted assuming the presence of RBV in high and moderate rated habitat identified in the EA. Monitoring of the use of wildlife crossing structures will include provisions for assessing the use of such structures by RBV.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
14.6	Undertake a review of local museum specimens to confirm the distribution of <i>Sorex rowheri</i> within the Lower Fraser Valley. Where possible, use findings to support detailed design of mitigation.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
14.7	Use information obtained through the Mitigation Monitoring Plan [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan (February 2008)] to support detailed planning of mitigation to address potential noise, visual and collision effects of the project on barn owl. Undertake long term monitoring of the effectiveness of such mitigation as part of the implementation of the Mitigation Monitoring Plan [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan (February 2008)].	All phases	Contractor	TBD	
14.8	Use information obtained through the Mitigation Monitoring Plan [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan (February 2008)] to support detailed planning of mitigation, including pre-construction salvage where appropriate, to address potential effects of the project, including those related to collision and changes in hydrology, on red-legged frog and western toad. Undertake long term monitoring of the effectiveness of such mitigation as part of the implementation of the Mitigation Monitoring Plan [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan (February 2008)].	All phases	Contractor	X	
14.9	Consult with MOE to plan and undertake at least one preconstruction, one construction and two operational inventories of at-risk aquatic insects in habitat known to or suspected of supporting such species and potentially affected by the project, including but not necessarily limited to the Fraser Heights Wetland, to confirm the findings of the environmental assessment and to monitor potential impacts of the project on aquatic insects.	All phases	Contractor	X	
14.10	Consult with the Canadian Wildlife Service to develop and implement a Mitigation Monitoring Plan [currently known as the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan] to monitor and assess the effectiveness of measures proposed to avoid or mitigate potential effects on Sandhill Crane. The Plan will identify: - species habitat requirements; - existing conditions in the project area; - potential project related effects and mitigation; - core indicators for assessing the effectiveness of mitigation; and - proposed study methodology and data interpretation and reporting protocols.	Pre-construction; construction	МоТ	TBD	
	urns Bog				
15.1	Avoid potentially significant impacts to hydrological and ecological values associated with Burns Bog (i.e. alignment refinements to avoid ecological and hydrological values, development of hydrological mitigation that meet the hydrologic objectives identified).	All phases	MoT, Contractor	X	

15.2	Consult with the MV, CoD, MoE, EC, and the Burns Bog Management Planning Committee (BBMPC) and Scientific Advisory Panel (SAP) to ensure design, construction and operation of the Project complements long term management objectives established for the Burns Bog Ecological Conservation Area.	All phases	Contractor	TBD	
15.3	Consult with the reviewing agencies to finalize construction and post construction monitoring requirements related to Burns Bog including, but not limited to, those identified in the Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Strategy (April 2007) [replaced by the SFPR Vegetation and Wildlife Mitigation Monitoring Plan]. Monitoring requirements with respect to Burns Bog will include but not be limited to those relating to: air quality, water quality, water levels, red-listed plant communities, and wildlife	Construction, operation	Contractor	Х	
15.4	Share environmental data from Burns Bog collected as part of the development of the SFPR project, with agencies responsible for the management of the Burns Bog Ecological Conservancy Area in order to support the implementation of the long term management plan for the Bog.	All phases	Contractor	TBD	
15.5	Design, construct and operate hydrology mitigation infrastructure, to mitigate potential effects of the project on the hydrology of Burns Bog, in a way that meets the following performance objectives: - Site specific solutions – the design, construction and operation of hydrology mitigation will be based on, and take into account, site specific conditions. - Compatibility between highway water management and bog water management – Providing for active water level controls in the Bog that are independent of SFPR-related water management. - Prevention of mineral migration into the Bog. – Where indicated, providing a low permeability barrier between the SFPR highway ditch and the lagg ponds/ditches by: using material to construct the berm that supports appropriate vegetation on the berm and prevents the introduction of mineral material into the Bog; and maintaining hydraulic gradients so that Type 1 bog waters flow toward the highway at all times. - Resilience – Providing a design that is sufficiently robust to maintain and actively manage water levels under average and extreme conditions and if Bog conditions change. - Highway and mitigation construction does not preclude future restoration of Burns Bog – Providing flexibility of design that allows, for example, for future water control structures that allow for raising of water level as part of future bog restoration. - Holistic design – Hydrology mitigation concepts are designed in way that ensure they will be compatible with, and help achieve multiple, mitigation requirements. As the design of hydrology mitigation is advanced, it will be documented in a Hydrology Work Plan [currently known as Hydrology Workplan (Burns Bog)]. This document will be finalized prior to commencement of pre-load activities around Burns Bog.	All phases	МоТ	TBD	
15.6	Pre-load activities around Burns Bog, including areas north of the Highway 99 interchange and west of Nordel Way, will not commence until TC (and other decision-making authorities as required) has reviewed and is satisfied with the final Hydrology Work Plan and the status of the hydrology mitigation design.	Pre-construction	MoT	TBD	

15.7	Provide opportunities for the active involvement of agencies responsible for the management of the Burns Bog Ecological Conservancy Area, and the Scientific Advisory Panel (SAP), in the design, construction and operation of project related works adjacent to Burns Bog including but not limited to those proposed as mitigation for potential project related effects.	All phases	MoT, contractor	TBD	
15.8	Consult with MV, CoD, EC and MoE on the development of a water balance model and a drainage model to support the design, construction and operation of hydrology mitigation infrastructure adjacent to Burns Bog and support implementation of the Burns Bog Ecological Conservancy Area Management Plan.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD	
15.9	Finalize an Air Quality Management Plan [currently known as SFPR Air Quality Management Plan (Burns Bog Segment)], in consultation with TC, EC and other IAERC members as appropriate, prior to commencing pre-loading activities around Burns Bog. This document will identify all technically and economically feasible mitigation measures to be implemented to prevent generation and transmission of dust during the pre-load and construction phases of the project.	Pre-construction	MoT, contractor		
15.10	Collect a minimum of 4 months of baseline dust fall monitoring between June and September 2008. Following the collection of this information, the MoT will meet with TC and EC to discuss the baseline monitoring information collected and the approach for continued data collection, prior to the commencement of pre- loading activities around Burns Bog (i.e., north of the Highway 99 interchange and west of Nordel Way).	Pre-construction	МоТ		
15.11	Work co-operatively with the Tsawwassen First Nation to maintain appropriate access for TFN members to Burns Bog to facilitate TFN's harvesting rights pursuant to the Tsawwassen Final Agreement.	All phases	MoT, Contractor	TBD	
15.12	Ensure that the development and operation of Stormwater management infrastructure does not compromise the ability to achieve hydrology mitigation objectives adjacent to Burns Bog.	All phases	MoT, Contractor	TBD	
15.13	Implement the monitoring and follow-up activities identified in the Screening document, for a period of five years after the project has commenced operation, to ensure the effectiveness of mitigation measures related to aerial deposition, hydrology, and Sandhill crane in the vicinity of Burns Bog.	All phases	MoT, Contractor	TBD	



17.0 H	eritage	Table 1		
17.1	Ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed project is advanced in a way that avoids, or minimizes potential impacts to heritage buildings	All phases	MoT, contractor	Х
17.2	Consult with the Delta Heritage Advisory Commission and the Surrey Heritage Committee to define heritage interests and work with the Delta Museum and Archive to develop a photo record and inventory of potentially affected heritage houses.	Pre-construction, construction	Contractor	N/A
17.3	Prior to construction, undertake pre-condition surveys with respect to heritage buildings, as further described in commitment 9.9.	Pre-construction	Contractor	N/A
17.4	Avoid, where practical and technically feasible, direct impacts to heritage buildings.	All phases	Contractor	NA/
18.0 N	avigable Waters			
18.1	Obtain regulatory approval related to crossings of designated Navigable Waters pursuant to the Navigable Waters Protection Act (NWPA), including but not necessarily limited to, McAdam Creek, Collings Creek, Manson Canal, and Crescent Slough, prior to commencement of works.	Pre-construction, construction	MoT, Contractor	N/A
19.0 S	ocio-economic			
19.1	Mitigate potential Project-related visual/lighting impacts through use of screening, fencing and landscaping in consultation with local government. Use dark-sky compliant lighting for the Project.	Pre-construction, construction	Contractor	TBD
19.2	Manage potential impacts to emergency response services by: - Ensuring emergency response plans (including a Spill Response Management and Emergency Response Plan) are in place during the construction phase of the Project, and updated annually, at a minimum; - Consulting first responders in Traffic Management Plan development; and - Consulting with local fire departments to ensure adequate access.	Pre-construction, construction	Contractor	Х
20.0 R				
20.1	Avoid or minimize potential impacts from Project works and activities to rail corridors.	All phases	Contractor	X
20.2	Notify Transport Canada of project works as required under the <i>Notice of Railway Works Regulations</i> . Notify the public and affected stakeholders in accordance with the <i>Railway Safety Act</i> .	All phases	Contractor	TBD
20.3	Comply with Canadian transportation standards and regulations as well as the design specifications of the respective railway with regard to vertical and horizontal railroad clearance of new or upgraded infrastructure.	Pre-construction	Contractor	TBD
20.4	Minimize railroad closures during construction.	Construction	Contractor	Х

APPENDIX 7: WATER QUALITY DATA

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Water Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	02/11/2020	01:00	9.6	4.38	0.35	4.75	0.17	3.0	Sampling done duringnight shift
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	02/11/2020	03:00	8.4	4.25	0.45	4.80	0.25	5.2	Sampling done duringnight shift
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	02/11/2020	13:15	11.6	4.98	0.22	7.20	0.16	7.9	The state of the s
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	02/11/2020	13:20	11.7	6.77	0.16	6.91	0.09	12.1	Act at the second
WQ-4 WQ-	Fraser RrInlet Fortis Culvert	02/11/2020	13:00	11.4	8.37	0.26	7.84	0.13	92.8	High tide, coming in
11 WQ-	US	02/11/2020	13:30	12.4	4.06	0.10	5.08	0.06	3.0	No instreamworks today
12	Fortis Culvert DS	02/11/2020	13:35	12.1	5.98	0.11	4.71	0.05	3.5	No instreamworks today.
WQ- 11	Fortis Culvert US	03/11/2020	01:30	11.4	4.53	0.80	4.95	0.07	3.8	Nightshift- dewatering and instreamworks
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	03/11/2020	01:00	11.5	4.09	0.73	4.85	0.11	5.9	Nightshift- dewatering and instream works
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	03/11/2020	11:00	10.7	7.00	0.31	6.69	0.15	36.2	Heavy rainwhile sampling
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	02/11/2020	01:00	9.6	4.38	0.35	4.75	0.17	3.0	Sampling done during night shift
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	03/11/2020	10:50	10.6	6.99	0.32	6.67	0.16	64.5	Heavy rain while sampling. Sand washouts noticed ~6 m US. Observed turbidity passing through straw waddle into stream from washout direction. Dispatchedcrew to re- build washout, remove sediment inrunoff path, and install ESC measures.
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	03/11/2020	10:00	10.6	8.77	0.16	8.00	0.08	95.5	High tide, going out. Heavy rain while sampling.
WQ- 11	Fortis Culvert US	03/11/2020	10:30	9.6	5.60	0.10	5.32	0.05	8.5	Heavy rain while sampling. No instream works.
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	03/11/2020	10:30	9.1	8.21	0.10	5.29	0.05	3.4	Heavy rain while sampling. No instream works.
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	04/11/2020	13:05	10.9	4.23	0.28	6.73	0.12	19.8	Heavy rain during sampling and Fraser River high tide moving out had an impact on theturbidity as water levels were higher than normal.
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	04/11/2020	13:00	11.1	6.17	0.22	6.82	0.16	25.6	Heavy rain during sampling and Fraser River high tide moving out had an impact on theturbidity as water levels were higher than normal.
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	04/11/2020	10:30	11.5	7.85	0.14	7.95	0.07	70.6	High tide, going out. Heavy rainwhile sampling.
WQ- 11	Fortis Culvert US	04/11/2020	11:15	11.2	5.76	0.11	5.22	0.06	4.8	No instreamworks.
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	04/11/2020	11:15	11.0	7.22	0.10	5.06	0.05	2.6	No instreamworks.
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	05/11/2020	11:25	9.6	4.97	0.13	6.79	0.08	5.9	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	05/11/2020	11:30	9.5	5.21	0.13	6.92	0.08	7.1	Spillway installed at previous washouts onnightshift prior to sampling
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	05/11/2020	10:30	9.2	8.49	0.04	7.59	0.04	70.6	High tide
WQ- 11	Fortis Culvert US	05/11/2020	10:50	9.2	5.09	0.10	5.46	0.05	2.9	No instreamworks.
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	05/11/2020	10:45	9.4	4.07	0.10	4.83	0.05	3.2	No instreamworks.
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	06/11/2020	10:00	9.4	4.77	0.14	6.65	0.07	6.4	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	06/11/2020	10:05	9.2	5.96	0.16	6.68	0.08	6.8	. DE-L 22.
WQ-4 WQ-	Fraser RrInlet Fortis Culvert	06/11/2020	10:20	9.2	8.49	0.04	7.59	0.04	1.8	High tide
11	US	06/11/2020	10:55	9.2	4.87	0.10	5.50	0.05	2.5	No instreamworks
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	06/11/2020	11:00	9.5	3.59	0.09	4.65	0.04	1.4	No instreamworks
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	08/11/2020	13:00	7.1	5.87	0.13	6.59	0.06	5.9	
WQ-3 WQ-4	Silda DitchDS Fraser RrInlet	08/11/2020 08/11/2020	13:05 12:00	7.6 8.9	4.69 9.12	0.15 0.06	6.98 7.94	0.08	11.6 92.4	- High tide
WQ-4	Fortis Culvert	port of the speciment of			1		1000			riigit uuc
11 WQ-	US Fortis Culvert	08/11/2020	12:10	7.4	4.11	0.10	5.23	0.06	3.7	- Sampling location in grass
12 WQ-2	DS Silda DitchMS	08/11/2020 09/11/2020	12:15 12:00	7.5	3.90 6.06	0.10	4.99 6.58	0.05	3.6 8.9	along bank
WQ-2	Silda DitchDS	09/11/2020	11:55	7.4	9.06	0.34	6.54	0.10	13.4	-

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
WQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	09/11/2020	10:45	8.7	9.54	0.14	7.23	0.07	80.2	Mid-tide, coming in
WQ- 11	Fortis Culvert US	09/11/2020	11:15	7.4	5.59	0.10	5.20	0.05	4.1	-
WQ- 12	Fortis Culvert DS	09/11/2020	11:10	6.7	5.22	0.09	4.71	0.05	1.8	Sampling location in grass along bank
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	12/11/2020	12:25	6.9	6.57	0.29	6.42	0.16	12.4	Raining whilesampling
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	12/11/2020	12:30	7.0	8.73	0.32	6.71	0.16	20.1	Raining whilesampling
WQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	12/11/2020	8:00	7.9	9.66	0.15	7.86	0.06	81.7	Low tide, coming in
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	13/11/2020	14:55	9.1	7.77	0.16	6.46	0.08	12.2	Ditch runninghigh ~50mm of rain in 24 hr
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	13/11/2020	15:00	10.3	6.73	0.15	6.41	0.07	14.3	Ditch runninghigh ~50mm of rain in 24 hr
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	13/11/2020	13:40	7.7	9.05	0.15	7.18	0.07	47.0	High tide, coming in
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	16/11/2020	14:25	8.1	7.83	0.07	5.52	0.04	4.3	Ditch runninghigh, raining
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	16/11/2020	14:30	8.7	6.73	0.08	5.66	0.04	5.2	Ditch runninghigh, raining
WQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	16/11/2020	13:30	8.9	9.14	0.19	7.04	0.10	27.3*	High-tide, coming in,raining
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	17/11/2020	12:30	7.9	7.13	0.19	5.67	0.09	4.0	Ditch runninghigh, raining
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	17/11/2020	12:25	8.2	5.84	0.18	5.92	0.09	5.8	Ditch runninghigh, raining
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	17/11/2020	12:15	8.4	8.99	0.24	7.26	0.12	43.8*	High-tide, coming in,raining
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	18/11/2020	15:35	9.2	6.24	0.11	5.99	0.05	9.7	Ditch runninghigh, raining
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	18/11/2020	15:30	9.5	6.39	0.12	6.23	0.06	14.2	Ditch runninghigh, raining
NQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	18/11/2020	14:00	8.1	8.16	0.15	6.91	0.07	23.3*	High tide, coming in,raining
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	19/11/2020	14:40	9.0	6.03	0.11	5.95	0.06	9.2	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	19/11/2020	14:35	9.6	4.51	0.12	6.17	0.06	6.9	TELL EXAMPLES CONT
NQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	19/11/2020	14:00	8.9	8.49	0.12	6.76	0.06	17.5*	High tidegoing out
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	20/11/2020	11:45	8.6	6.27	0.11	6.01	0.06	9.7	- 12
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	20/11/2020	11:50	8.4	5.12	0.11	6.12	0.05	8.7	F-83
NQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	20/11/2020	11:00	8.8	9.01	0.13	7.06	0.06	30.1*	Mid-tide, coming in
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	23/11/2020	16:00	8.2	7.16	0.25	6.35	0.12	12.1	
NQ-3 NQ-4	Silda DitchDS Fraser Rr	23/11/2020 23/11/2020	16:05 12:30	8.7	5.38 4.03	0.24	6.28 7.05	0.12	8.3 20.4	High tide
NQ-3	Inlet West Ditch	23/11/2020	15:50	10.2	4.53	0.12	6.14	0.06	6.7	Trigin uso
WQ-2	(Area I3) Silda DitchMS	24/11/2020	13:20	8.9	3.95	0.24	6.33	0.12	11.0	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	24/11/2020	13:15	9.4	4.25	0.22	6.58	0.11	10.0	Contraction of the contraction
WQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	24/11/2020	11:50	8.7	6.33	0.14	7.17	0.07	13.8	High tide coming in
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	25/11/2020	9:00	8.7	4.12	0.24	6.29	0.13	7.6	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	25/11/2020	9:05	9.1	5.06	0.23	6.48	0.12	8.2	
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	25/11/2020	8:30	8.6	8.97	0.14	7.03	0.07	14.9	Mid-tide, coming in
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	26/11/2020	14:40	10.1	9.24	0.23	6.13	0.11	8.3	Raining whilesampling
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	26/11/2020	14:35	11.1	4.69	0.23	6.29	0.11	7.3	Raining whilesampling
WQ-4	Fraser River Inlet	26/11/2020	13:45	10.9	8.35	0.13	6.93	0.07	11.2	High tide coming in. Raining whilesampling.
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	27/11/2020	7:45	8.8	4.59	0.24	6.24	0.12	7.6	
WQ-3	Silda DitchDS	27/11/2020	7:50	9.0	5.19	0.23	6.51	0.12	8.4	
NQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	27/11/2020	8:00	8.6	9.06	0.14	7.09	0.07	19.7	Mid-tide going out
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	01/12/2020	9:45	8.8	4.59	0.24	6.24	0.12	7.6	
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	01/12/2020	9:50	9.0	5.19	0.23	6.51	0.12	8.4	I Fall Cale and the fall
NQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	01/12/2020	9:00	8.6	9.06 4.61	0.14	7.09	0.07	19.7	High tide coming in
WQ-2 WQ-3	Silda DitchMS Silda Ditch DS	03/12/2020	11:15	8.5	5.94	0.23	6.16	0.12	7.1	
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	03/12/2020	10:45	8.7	8.77	0.13	7.39	0.07	22.5	Mid tide going out
WQ-2	Silda DitchMS	08/12/2020	14:40	10.1	9.24	0.23	6.13	0.11	8.3	-
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	08/12/2020	14:35	11.1	4.69	0.23	6.29	0.11	7.3	-
NQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	08/12/2020	13:45	10.9	8.35	0.13	6.93	0.07	11.2	Mid tide going out
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	10/12/2020	12:30	10.4	8.71	0.24	6.19	0.12	9.1	-
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	10/12/2020	12:35	11.3	5.43	0.23	6.33	0.11	6.9	-1
NQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	10/12/2020	13:15	11.2	9.12	0.14	6.98	0.07	13.9	High tide
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	15/12/2020	15:10	9.4	6.69	0.30	6.41	0.15	10.9	
VQ-3	Silda DitchDS	15/12/2020	15:15	11.1	4.84	0.31	6.35	0.16	22.2*	Likely due to rain/wind with potentialto disturb sediment & turbid river athigh tide mixing at Siteinterface. No work occurring between mid-& DS locations.
WQ-4	Fraser Rrinlet	15/12/2020	15:30	8.1	5.67	0.17	7.30	0.08	37.1*	High tide
NQ-2	Silda DitchMS	17/12/2020	13:45	10.2	7.12	0.20	6.34	0.10	11.1	
NQ-3	Silda DitchDS	17/12/2020	13:40	11.0	7.01	0.19	6.37	0.09	10.40	
NQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	17/12/2020	14:00	7.3	13.81	0.13	7.25	0.06	47.4*	Mid tide, inflow
	Silda DitchMS	22/12/2020	12:40	6.9	12.28	0.15	6.31	0.08	3.8	
WQ-2	Silua Dittilli					0.26	6.44		7.77	

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Water Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
	DS		-	101						
WQ-4	Fraser RrInlet	22/12/2020	12:10	7.3	8.34	0.13	6.50	0.06	11.2	High tide
2	Silda ditchMS	05/01/2021	10:45	7.0	9.63	0.12	6.77	0.06	8.7	
3	Silda ditch DS	05/01/2021	10:30	7.5	7.70	0.16	6.64	0.08	10.30	
4	Fraser River	05/01/2021	10:20	7.6	7.82	0.36	7.01	0.18	37.4	Mid tide coming in
4	S4 pump	03/01/2021	10.20	7.0	7.02	0.50	7.01	0.10	37.4	wild tide conling in
-5-1	intake	06/01/2021	7:30	8.29	7	-	6	\$5. J.	8	6
	S4 pump dischargeafter passing through channel	06/01/2021	7:35		10.6	1	4		3.	2
8	Cougar Creek US ofeffluent	06/01/2021	8:30		2.36	3	3		-	-
8	Cougar Creek DS of effluent	06/01/2021	9:00		3.60	ė	ē	4	÷) T	-
2	Silda ditchMS	07/01/2021	13:35	7.2	4.99	0.14	6.93	0.07	42.2	High tide
3	Silda ditch DS	07/01/2021	13:30	7.9	5.82	0.18	6.71	0.09	7.94	
4	Fraser River	07/01/2021	13:00	7.6	8.71	0.34	6.86	0.17	9.21	High tide
2	Silda ditchMS	2021/01/12	9:00	7.2	3.67	0.12	6.58	0.06	10.4	. agri dao
	Silda ditch DS	2021/01/12		and the second second		0.12	6.79	0.08		
3			9:05	7.8	4.83				7.94	Mid fide seins eut
4	Fraser River	2021/01/12	8:30	7.6	7.21	0.32	7.08	0.16	36.3	Mid tide going out
13	Cougar Creek US	2021/01/13	13:30	-	9	3-	2	0.11	3.64	No pumpingfrom S4 for pas 48 hours
14	Cougar Creek	2021/01/13	13:40		Q.	*	200	4	2.04	no pumpingfrom S4 for pas
N/A	DS 96 Street US	17-JAN-21	20:00	9.2	6.25	0.19	6.23	0.25	2.8	48hours Dewateringactivities
	96th Street	17.7	7274				1 5 5			The state of the s
N/A	DS	17-JAN-21	20:15	9.5	6.20	0.10	6.67	0.36	3.0	Dewateringactivities
2	Silda DitchMS	18-JAN-21	10:00	6.4	6.67	0.37	6.50	0.18	8.36	L2
3	Silda DitchDS	18-JAN-21	10:00	6.6	8.22	0.18	6.74	0.09	13.10	2
4	Fraser River	18-JAN-21	10:30	5.4	11.03	0.13	7.19	0.06	9.58	Mid-tide going out
5	96 Street US	18-JAN-21	11:15	6.4	7.12	0.03	4.51	0.02	1.30	No dewateringactivities
6	96th Street DS	18-JAN-21	11:00	6.4	12.42	0.05	5.24	0.02	1.54	No dewateringactivities
13	Cougar Creek US	18-JAN-21	10:15	6.8	9.64	0.20	6.98	0.10	1.34	No dewateringactivities
14	Cougar Creek DS	18-JAN-21	10:20	6.9	9.24	0.21	7.02	0.11	2.24	No dewateringactivities
TEMP	A	18-JAN-21	11:30	6.4	8.39	0.02	4.29	0.01	0.77	2 -
TEMP	В	18-JAN-21	11:20	6.8	4.85	0.21	5.57	0.10	6.02	
	125									-
TEMP	С	18-JAN-21	11:50	7.0	6.40	0.11	5.64	0.06	2.14	
TEMP	D	18-JAN-21	11:55	0.7	9.27	0.10	5.72	0.05	5.66	.5
TEMP	E	18-JAN-21	12:00	7.3	10.60	0.10	5.52	0.05	2.29	-
TEMP	F	18-JAN-21	12:30	7.6	3.36	0.14	5.72	0.07	3.38	1-
TEMP	G	18-JAN-21	12:40	7.1	5.97	0.37	5.75	0.18	9.89	-
TEMP	H	18-JAN-21	13:00	9.2	6.36	0.19	5.81	0.09	7.83	T-
TEMP		18-JAN-21	12:55	8.2	8.28	0.08	5.37	0.04	1.14	3
TEMP	j	18-JAN-21	13:30	8.0	6.43	0.06	5.34	0.03	1.14	12
TEMP	K	18-JAN-21	13:20	7.4	5.24	0.11	5.69	0.05	4.20	2
TEMP	L	18-JAN-21	13:40	7.9	3.72	0.04	3.94	0.03	1.74	(2)
	M									
TEMP		18-JAN-21	13:35	9.6	4.80	0.20	5.64	0.10	1.90	+)
TEMP	N	18-JAN-21	14:00	8.5	5.63	0.09	5.31	0.05	1.02	
N/A	96 Street US	18-JAN-21	23:30	4.8	6.66	0.85	6.63	0.15	3.6	Dewateringactivities
N/A	96th StreetDS	18-JAN-21	23:45	4.2	5.59	0.59	6.69	0.16	4.3	Dewateringactivities
N/A	96 Street US	19-JAN-21	23:45	5.1	6.00	0.23	6.60	0.45	4.6	Dewateringactivities
N/A	96th Street DS	19-JAN-21	23:15	5.3	5.23	0.22	6.45	0.46	7.3	Dewateringactivities
N/A	Fraser River Inlet	20-JAN-21	10:20	6.9	5.29	0.13	6.91	0.06	8.78	40
N/A	Cougar Creek DS	20-JAN-21	10:20	8.8	6.93	0.22	6.64	0.11	1.38	No dewateringactivities
N/A	Cougar Creek US	20-JAN-21	10:15	9.4	6.62	0.22	6.43	0.11	1.67	No dewateringactivities
N/A	96th Street DS	20-JAN-21	13:30	7.3	0.48	0.04	5.50	0.02	0.96	-
N/A	96 Street US	20-JAN-21	13:45	7.4	0.24	0.04	5.12	0.02	0.93	
N/A	Silda DitchMS	20-JAN-21	12:35	9.0	2.70	0.42	6.31	0.21	7.87	-
N/A	Silda Ditch DS	20-JAN-21	12:40	7.6	2.95	0.26	6.50	0.13	9.26	-
N/A	96 Street US	21-JAN-21	00:30	5.9	7.01	0.75	6.03	0.35	1.8	Dewateringactivities
	96 StreetDS	21-JAN-21	00:55	4.7	6.25	0.34	6.17	0.46	1.3	Dewateringactivities
N/A	90 Sheems									

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
N/A	96 Street DS	21-JAN-21	22:00	3.6	4.05	0.72	0.04	0.35	1.25	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	24-Jan-21	23:30	2.3	3.00	0.23	6.33	0.75	1.8	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	24-Jan-21	23:55	2.5	2.45	0.19	6.37	0.86	2.3	Dewateringactivities
NA	Silda DitchDS	25-Jan-21	11:05	6.8	6.01	0.51	6.39	0.26	9.27	
NA	Silda DitchMS	25-Jan-21	11:00	6.8	8.21	0.52	6.45	0.26	9.75	
NA	Fraser River Inlet	25-Jan-21	11:40	6.1	13.93	1.17	6.87	0.59	4.98	Mid-tide going out
NA	96 StreetDS	25-Jan-21	12:00	5.5	9.21	0.06	5.65	0.03	0.78	
NA	96 StreetUS	25-Jan-21	12:15	5.0	5.91	0.05	5.11	0.03	0.99	
NA	Cougar CkDS	25-Jan-21	10:35	7.5	13.25	0.43	6.56	0.21	4.46	
NA	Cougar CkUS	25-Jan-21	10:40	8.2	14.02	0.41	6.35	0.21	4.02	
NA	96 StreetUS	26-Jan-21	13:30	2.1	1.11	0.33	6.63	0.88	0.9	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	26-Jan-21	13:55	2.1	1.98	0.32	6.39	0.79	1.3	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	27-Jan-21	00:25	2.5	7.31	0.17	5.95	0.63	2.90	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	27-Jan-21	00:45	2.3	6.51	0.25	5.74	0.53	1.95	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	28-Jan-21	02:00	4.1	4.44	0.22	6.13	0.33	3.90	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	28-Jan-21	02:35	4.3	7.90	0.14	6.00	0.48	2.10	Dewateringactivities
NA	Silda Ditch DS	29-Jan-21	11:05	8.4	8.38	0.24	6.27	0.12	7.56	
NA	Silda DitchMS	29-Jan-21	11:10	7.7	3.28	0.50	6.30	0.25	15.60	
NA	Fraser RrInlet	29-Jan-21	11:30	6.0	7.91	0.66	6.71	0.33	8.37	
NA	96 St DS	29-Jan-21	11.45	6.0	0.90	0.05	5.65	0.03	1.32	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 St DS	29-Jan-21	21:00	6.4	2.41	0.04	5.19	0.02	1.12	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	31-Jan-21	21:00	3.5	0.33	0.91	5.78	0.23	1.89	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	31-Jan-21	21:45	3.2	1.99	0.67	5.39	0.42	1.45	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	1-Feb-21	23:00	3.0	0.11	0.75	5.89	0.42	2.90	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	1-Feb-21	23:30	3.0	0.89	0.95	5.79	0.06	1.90	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetUS	2-Feb-21	15:17	7.5	-	0.06	6.05	0.03	1.79	DO meter notrecording
NA	96 StreetDS	2-Feb-21	15:34	8	2	0.07	6.07	0.03	3.84	DO meter notrecording
NA	Silda DitchUS	3-Feb-21	12:20	8.9	3.37	0.07	6.49	0.05	9.72	Baseline
NA	Silda DitchDS	3-Feb-21	11:30	7.6	4.9	0.29	6.32	0.15	11.20	Baseline
NA	96 StreetUS	3-Feb-21	2:45	6.0	0.55	0.09	6.04	0.13	2.10	Dewateringactivities
NA	96 StreetDS	3-Feb-21	3:15	5.9	0.33	0.03	6.02	0.44	2.16	Dewateringactivities
						5.75	12.42			Isolated ditchtie in to 96 St
NA	96 StreetUS	3-Feb-21	4:41	5.5	0.52	0.45	5.98	0.57	1.65	ditch Isolated ditchtie in to 96 Stre
NA	96 StreetDS	3-Feb-21	3:45	5.3	0.59	0.34	5.90	0.78	2.35	ditch Upcoming ditch infilling
NA	L1300 US	3-Feb-21	22:00	6.2	1.15	0.14	6.37	0.14	25.35	activities baseline data stagnantwater Upcoming ditch infilling
NA	L1300 DS	3-Feb-21	22:30	6.2	1.28	0.59	6.25	0.59	28.00	activities baseline data stagnant water
NA	Cougar Crk US	4-Feb-21	11:12	8.2	1.76	0.20	5.96	0.10	1.88	Institute sampling
NA	Cougar Crk DS	4-Feb-21	11:26	8.3	0.81	0.20	5.94	0.10	1.92	Institute sampling
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch US	2021-02- 08	1:00	7.4	0.12	0.30	6.30	0.18	21.0	Installing road platesand access pad
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch DS	2021-02- 08	12:45	7.4	0.13	0.34	6.25	0.20	25.23	Installing road platesand access pad
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch US	2021-02- 08	2:00	6.9	0.10	0.28	6.60	0.17	21.0	Installing road platesand access pad - completed
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch DS	2021-02- 08	2:15	6.5	0.12	0.29	6.75	0.25	23.5	Installing road platesand accesspad - completed
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch US	2021-02- 09	21:00	6.8	0.12	0.45	6.78	0.18	21.45	Installing sand accesspad for culvert installation
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch DS	2021-02- 09	21:15	6.9	0.34	0.25	6.34	.23	25.10	Installing sand accesspad for culvert installation
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch US	2021-02- 09	23:00	2.4	0.11	0.35	6.30	0.20	21.39	Installing sand accesspad for culvert installation
NA	L2100 Road sideDitch DS	2021-02- 09	23:15	2.5	0.10	0.27	6.44	0.34	22.90	Installing sand accesspad for culvert installation
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-02- 12	10:40	4.4	NA	0.35	6.79	0.18	9.04	
NA	Silda DitchMS	2021-02- 12	10:55	3.3	NA	0.47	6.73	0.23	8.91	-
NA	Fraser River Inlet	2021-02- 12	9:40	4.2	NA	1.64	6.72	0.82	1.19	-
NA	96th StreetDS	2021-02- 12	8:30	3.8	NA	0.06	6.25	0.03	2.75	5
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-02- 12	8:45	0.7	NA	0.03	4.70	0.01	2.18	

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	L100 DS	2021-02- 12	8:50	0.3	NA	0.98	6.21	0.52	59.8	Broke ice to get sample. No works occurring. Resampling will occur when temperatures increase.
NA	L100 US	2021-02- 12	9:00	2.1	NA	1.62	6.44	0.81	79.6	Broke ice to get sample. No works occurring. Resampling will occur when temperatures increase.
NA	Cougar Creek US	2021-02- 12	13:33	4.9	NA	0.25	6.94	0.12	3.79	New gravel fill was placed on the trail next tothe creek
NA	Cougar Creek 10 m	2021-02- 12	13:40	3.0	NA	0.25	7.26	0.13	1.92	Discharge
NA	Cougar Creek 90 m	2021-02- 12	13:50	2.7	NA	0.25	7.30	0.12	1.61	New gravel fill was placed on thetrail next to the creek
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100 (Pre work baseline)	2021-02- 16	20:30	2.6	-	0.56	6.23	0.19	18.9	Baseline dischargearea data
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 16	21:45	2.4	2	0.45	6.45	0.18	22.3	Discharge tovegetation
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 17	02:00	0.5	3	0.42	6.33	0.25	24.8	Discharge to sediment bag
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 17	3:30	0.3	310	0.14	6.34	0.17	23.7	Discharge to sediment bag
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100 (Pre work baseline)	2021-02- 17	20:30	5.9		0.91	6.25	0.37	25.5	Discharge to sediment bag - low water levels at submersiblepump
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 18	02:30	2.4		0.14	6.34	0.17	23.7	Discharge to sediment bag - low water levels at submersible pump
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100 (Pre work baseline)	2021-02- 18	21:00	3.8	à	0.23	6.67	0.22	22.8	Baseline dischargearea data
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 19	03:00	3.2	3	0.45	6.53	0.36	23.7	Discharge to sediment bag - low water levels at submersiblepump
NA	Cougar Creek - US	2021-02- 19	09:50	8.4	-	0.49	6.38	0.24	3.60	Baseline
NA	Cougar Creek - 10m	2021-02- 19	10:00	7.1	€	0.49	6.46	0.24	3.49	Baseline
NA	Cougar Creek – 90m	2021-02- 19	10:10	6.2	9	0.48	6.60	0.24	3.20	Baseline
NA	Fraser River Inlet	2021-02- 18	9:25	6.6	8.	0.46	6.43	0.23	6.0	Baseline
NA	96 St DS	2021-02- 18	9:35	3.7	9 = 1	0.04	6.25	0.03	1.75	Baseline
NA	96 St US	2021-02- 18	9:45	3.2	4-1	0.05	6.04	0.02	1.00	Baseline
NA	Silda ditch upstream	2021-02- 18	10:30	3.8	3	0.79	6.73	0.40	7.9	Baseline
NA	Silda ditch downstream	2021-02- 18	10:45	5.6	5-11	0.81	6.5	0.41	11.90	Baseline
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 21	21:15	8.78	è	0.56	6.62	0.34	11.8	Discharge to sediment bag – large poolof stagnant water from weekend rainfall
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	021-02-21	02:30	7.23	÷	0.45	6.53	0.36	12.7	Discharge to sediment bag – large poolof stagnant water from weekendrainfall
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 23	21:45	7.22	9	0.45	6.23	0.23	10.9	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwater in trench
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 23	01:30	7.05	7.1	0.67	6.11	0.39	11.2	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwater in trench
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 23	22:30	7.05		0.67	6.11	0.39	11.2	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwater in trench

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Water Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 24	02:45	5.25	3	0.33	7.03	0.43	10.3	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwater in trench
NA	Fraser River Inlet	2021-02- 24	9:25	7.0	*	0.24	6.79	0.12	13.80	-
NA	96 StreetDS	2021-02- 24	12:30	6.7	5-	0.05	4.73	0.03	2.20	5
NA	96 StreetUS	2021-02- 24	12:45	6.3	-	0.04	4.70	0.02	0.75	2
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-02- 24	14:10	8.9	4	0.78	6.68	0.41	12.00	-
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-02- 24	14:20	8.4	€	0.71	6.52	0.35	13.30	-
NA	L100 DS	2021-02- 24	13:10	7.0		0.83	6.13	0.42	48.70	-
NA	L100 US	2021-02-	13:15	7.8	5	0.82	6.15	0.45	42.30	-
NA	Cougar Creek	2021-02-	14:40	7.8		0.32	7.16	0.16	1.37	-
NA	US Cougar Creek	24 2021-02-	14:48	7.1	1	0.32	7.12	0.16	1.24	
NA	10m Cougar Creek	24 2021-02-	14:54	7.4		0.32	7.12	0.16	1.20	
NA	90m E04 wet area discharge L2100	24 2021-02- 24	20:15	5.80	+	0.10	7.13	0.13	10.9	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwater in trench
NA	E04 wet area discharge L2100	2021-02- 25	02:45	5.25	Š.	0.27	7.01	0.3	12.2	Discharge to sediment bag – limited dewatering due to low levels of groundwaterin trench
NA	Fraser River Inlet	2021-03- 02	09:25	7.8	2 1	3.43	6.68	1.71	16.40	Low Tide -2:27 High Tide -21:02
NA	96 StreetDS	2021-03- 02	12:30	7.2	V 1	0.06	6.11	0.03	2.83	Low Tide -2:27 High Tide -21:02
NA	96 StreetUS	2021-03- 02	12:45	7.8	A I	0.06	5.27	0.03	1.29	Low Tide -2:27 High Tide -21:02
NA	L100 DS	2021-03- 02	13:10	7.9		0.95	6.15	0.48	82.0	High turbidityrecorded in ditch, water stagnant. Water quality tested in 96thSt Ditch and no issues observed. ESC measure being addedto ditch.
NA	L100 US	2021-03- 02	13:15	8.2	-	0.95	6.23	0.49	102.3	High turbidityrecorded in ditch, water stagnant. Water quality tested in 96thSt Ditch and no issues observed. ESC measure being added to ditch.
NA	Cougar Creek US	2021-03- 04	14:40	8.4	3-1	0.29	6.40	0.15	1.52	4
NA	Cougar Creek 10 m	2021-03- 04	14:48	7.9		0.30	6.62	0.30	1.85	-
NA	Cougar Creek 90 m	2021-03- 04	14:54	7.8	9	0.30	6.69	0.15	1.90	-
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-03- 04	14:10	7.7	-	0.23	6.18	0.14	6.43	Low tide -15:56 High tide -22:57
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-03- 04	14:20	7.7	2	0.18	6.14	0.09	5.64	Low tide -15:56 High tide -22:57
NA	Fraser River	2021-03- 10	10:30	7.7	51	4.00	6.81	2.00	27.70	Low tide -10:30 High tide -14:57
NA	96 StreetDS	2021-03- 10	10:40	8.0	_	0.12	6.28	0.06	4.70	-
NA	96 StreetUS	2021-03- 10	10:50	7.9	-	0.04	5.47	0.02	0.98	-
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-03- 10	11:45	7.8		0.67	6.64	0.33	12.30	Low tide -10:30 High tide -14:57
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-03- 10	11:35	7.5		0.67	6.73	0.33	12.30	Low tide –10:30 High tide -14:57
NA	L100 DS	2021-03- 10	11:35	7.5	ž	0.94	6.30	0.47	99.30	High turbidityrecorded in ditch, water stagnant. Water quality tested in 96thSt Ditch and no issues observed. ESC measure being addedto ditch. Sediment fence addedalong the side of
NA	L100 US	2021-03- 10	11:10	8.0	ia i	1.06	6.31	0.53	80.20	preload.

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	Cougar Creek US	2021-03- 10	11:20	10.1	÷	0.26	6.61	0.13	2.38	-
NA	Cougar Creek 10 m	2021-03- 10	13:45	8.3	9	0.26	6.86	0.14	2.07	-
NA	Cougar Creek 90 m	2021-03- 10	13:50	8.9	- T	0.26	6.97	0.13	1.65	-
NA	L	2021-03- 10	14:05	8.9	2	2	.2:	L 1	L.	5
NA	М	2021-03- 10	14:30		-	0.45	6.05	0.20	4	y.
NA	N	2021-03- 10	14:35	<u></u>	2	2	<u>z</u>) =	2	4	2
NA	К	2021-03- 10	14:40	-	5-1	3.86	7.48	1.98	4	4
NA	К	2021-03- 10	14:45	(-)	-	0.11	6.02	0.06	8	-1
NA	J	2021-03- 10	14:50	-	5	0.12	5.82	0.06	A	-
NA	Fraser River	2021-03- 17	10:30	6.1	11.62	0.90	7.20	0.45	11.50	High tide -8:57 Low tide -16:41
NA	96 StreetDS	2021-03- 17	10:45	7.2	7.15	0.11	6.20	0.05	4.78	
NA	96 StreetUS	2021-03- 17	11:05	6.7	4.88	0.03	4.50	0.02	4.51	
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-03- 17	9:50	6.5	11.40	0.32	7.21	0.16	12.50	High tide -8:57 Low tide -16:41
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-03- 17	10:10	7.7	4.80	0.72	6.44	0.36	22.00	High tide -8:57 Low tide -16:41
NA	L100 DS	2021-03- 17	11:10	6.2	3.68	0.84	6.15	0.42	72.30	Stagnant ditch. ESCmeasures have beeninstalled including sediment fence and straw wattles. Check dam in place at the inlet to 96th ditch. Nowater qualityissues observed in 96th ditch.
NA	L100 US	2021-03- 17	11:40	6.8	4.23	0.88	6.53	0.51	103.50	Stagnant ditch. ESCmeasures have beeninstalled including sediment fence and straw wattles. Check dam in place at the inlet to 96th ditch. Nowater quality issues observed in 96th ditch.
NA	Cougar Creek US	2021-03- 17	13:45	9.3	9.36	0.30	6.89	0.15	3.19	-
NA	Cougar Creek 10 m	2021-03- 17	13:50	8.8	9.71	0.28	7.05	0.14	3.68	
NA	Cougar Creek 90 m	2021-03- 17	14:05	8.8	9.68	0.28	7.04	0.14	3.70	-
NA	Fraser River Inlet	2021-03- 25	9:10	6.1	11.62	0.90	7.20	0.45	11.50	Low tide -10:02 High tide -16:27
NA	96 StreetDS	2021-03- 25	9:40	8.1	6.13	0.25	6.31	0.12	5.24	
NA	96 StreetUS	2021-03- 25	9:55	8.1	5.37	0.06	5.08	0.03	1.39	
NA	Silda DitchUS	2021-03- 25	8:40	8.4	5.64	0.33	6.38	0.17	24.50	Low tide -10:02 High tide -16:27
NA	Silda DitchDS	2021-03- 25	8:50	8.9	5.83	0.28	6.78	0.14	21.30	Low tide -10:02 High tide -16:27
NA	L100 DS	2021-03- 25	10:00	7.9	4.89	0.76	6.36	0.38	71.30	
NA	L100 US	2021-03- 25	10:15	8.3	5.44	0.78	6.53	0.36	88.60	
NA	Cougar Creek US	2021-03- 25	14:00	10.7	9.43	0.20	7.00	0.10	8.52	
NA	Cougar Creek 10 m	2021-03- 25	14:10	10.4	9.35	0.20	6.84	0.10	7.66	
NA	Cougar Creek 90 m	2021-03- 25	14:20	10.4	9.68	0.20	6.88	0.10	7.23	
NA	Ditch dewateringfor culvert 105 DS	30-Mar-21	9:30	8.3	5.83	0.13	6.94	0.32	322	Dewateringto the baseof preload.
NA	Ditch dewateringfor culvert 105 US	30-Mar-21	9:35	8.8	5.32	0.08	6.88	0.12	64.3	Dewateringto a storm water draineast of the ditch.

Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pH	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	Ditch dewateringfor culvert 105 DS	31-Mar-21	10:00	10.4		0.68	6.33	0.33	384	
NA	Ditch dewateringfor culvert 105 US	31-Mar-21	10:25	10.3		0.45	6.27	0.24	3.10	
NA	Fraser River Inlet	31-Mar-21	10:15	9.4	10.58	0.17	7.03	0.08	30.50	
NA	96 StreetDS	31-Mar-21	10:30	8.7	6.19	0.06	5.70	0.03	8.50	-
NA	96 Street US	31-Mar-21	10:45	8.6	6.05	0.03	4.28	0.02	1.14	-
NA	L100 DS	31-Mar-21	10:50	7.8	5.07	1.08	6.07	0.54	87.50	
NA	L100 US Ditch	31-Mar-21	11:05	8.5	5.83	1.88	6.13	0.75	103.2	
NA	dewatering for culvert105 DS	01-April - 21	10:00	12.1	6.15	0.56	6.24	0.28	173	Dewateringto the baseof preload.
NA	Ditch dewatering for Culvert 105 US	01-April - 21	10:25	10.3	6.23	0.45	6.27	0.24	116	Dewateringto a storm water draineast of the ditch
NA	Silda ditchUS	1-Apr-21	9:15	7.7	4.87	0.17	6.18	0.09	5.64	High tide -7:25 Low tide -14:22
NA	Silda ditchDS	1-Apr-21	9:30	7.7	4.37	0.23	6.14	0.14	6.83	High tide -7:25 Low tide -14:22
NA	Cougar Creek - US	1-Apr-21	11:00	8.5	9.38	0.26	6.45	0.14	2.65	
NA	Cougar Creek - 10m	1-Apr-21	11:10	8.0	9.36	0.26	6.60	0.13	2.19	
NA	Cougar Creek - 90m	1-Apr-21	11:20	8.1	9.37	0.25	6.52	0.14	2.68	
NA	J - Off Site	8-Apr-21	1:00AM	7.9	4.76	0.13	5.92	0.07	4.37	
NA	K - Off Site	8-Apr-21	1:15AM	7.8	4.74	0.14	5.74	0.07	37.1	Stagnantwater, no flows.
NA	L - Off Site	8-Apr-21		5.0	4.11	0.3	6.01	0.15	20.6	Stagnantwater, no flows.
		Unit is the control of the control o	1:40AM	1272						3
NA	M - Off Site	8-Apr-21	2:20AM	5.8	4.32	0.3	6.28	0.1	40.3	Stagnantwater, no flows.
NA	N - Off Site	8-Apr-21	3:20AM	6.3	4.58	0.18	5.78	0.11	20.3	Stagnant water, noflows.
NA	K - On Site	8-Apr-21	1:20AM	7.8	9.6	4.24	7.64	2.12	3.03	Clear, transparentwater
NA	O - On Site	8-Apr-21	2:35AM	5.8	6.33	0.28	7.08	0.07	16.4	Stagnantwater, noflows.
NA	P - On Site	8-Apr-21	2:50AM	6.8	6.3	0.33	6.68	0.35	60.3	Turbid waterwith light brown color
NA	Fraser River Inlet	9-Apr-21	12:50	7.5	9.68	0.65	6.29	0.33	20.10	High tide -5:23 Low tide -11:48
NA	96 StreetDS	9-Apr-21	1:05	9.0	8.44	0.07	6.01	0.03	4.43	Low tido -11.40
NA	96 StreetUS	9-Apr-21	1:20	8.8	6.38	0.08	6.03	0.03	2.21	
NA	Silda ditchUS	9-Apr-21	1:50	8.7	7.37	0.77	6.31	0.38	28.50	High tide -5:23 Low tide -11:48
NA	Silda ditchDS	9-Apr-21	2:10	8.7	6.22	0.83	6.28	0.41	35.40	High tide -5:23 Low tide -11:48
NA	L100 DS	9-Apr-21	1:35	8.5	5.33	1.06	6.90	0.53	84.60	High tide -5:23 Low tide -11:48
NA	L100 US	9-Арг-21	1:45	8.3	4.21	3.21	6.77	0.72	82.10	High tide -5:23 Low tide -11:48
NA	Cougar Creek - US	9-Apr-21	2:45	8.7	9.74	0.36	7.93	0.16	3.84	
NA	Cougar Creek - 10m	9-Apr-21	2:55	8.6	9.92	0.36	7.88	0.16	1.97	
NA	Cougar Creek - 90m	9-Apr-21	3:05	8.6	9.86	0.36	7.88	0.16	1.60	High Edo 7:00
NA	Fraser River Inlet	15-Apr-21	14:18	11.7	9.36	0.88	7.36	0.44	67.30	High tide -7:33 Low tide -14:44
NA	96 StreetDS	16-Apr-21	14:30	15.5	4.27	0.07	6.20	0.04	4.63	High tide -7:50 Low tide -15:16 High tide -7:50
NA	96 StreetUS	16-Apr-21	14:40	15.2	3.61	0.04	5.41	0.02	1.41	Low tide -15:16
NA	Silda ditchUS	15-Apr-21	20:05	17.2	1.83	0.67	6.95	0.33	30.60	Low tide -14:44 High tide - 21:49
NA	Silda ditchDS	15-Apr-21	19:50	16.2	2.02	0.71	6.34	0.35	67.30	Low tide -14:44 High tide - 21:49 See secondsentence inSectio 4.5

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	Cougar Creek - US	15-Apr-21	18:15	14.3	8.89	0.23	6.44	0.12	3.39	
NA	Cougar Ck - 10 m	15-Apr-21	18:25	14.0	8.28	0.24	6.60	0.12	3.46	
NA	Cougar Ck - 90 m	15-Apr-21	18:35	14.0	8.26	0.23	6.60	0.12	3.44	
NA	Fraser River	22-Apr-21	15:00	13.3	9.93	0.14	7.16	0.07	206.00	High tide -13:36 Low tide -20:16
NA	Silda ditch upstream	22-Apr-21	16:10	20.2	6.81	0.64	6.71	0.39	44.30	High tide -13:36 Low tide -20:16
NA	Silda ditchDS	22-Apr-21	16:00	20.9	7.36	0.72	6.76	0.36	57.90	High tide -23:36 Low tide - 20:16- HighNTU reading dueto Fraser River high NTU during high tide
NA	Cougar Creek - US	22-Apr-21	16:25	16.3	8.17	0.24	7.07	0.12	7.69	
NA	Cougar Creek - 10m	22-Apr-21	16:35	16.2	7.60	0.25	7.05	0.12	3.63	
NA	Cougar Creek - 90m	22-Apr-21	16:45	16.3	7.82	0.25	7.04	0.12	4.31	77
NA	J - Off Site	22-Apr-21	6:30PM	18.1	2.8	0.26	5.79	0.13	14.3	Water contains orange tannins andfloating organics
NA	K - Off Site	22-Apr-21	6:40PM	18.1	3.67	0.1	6.13	0.19	16.8	Water contains orange tannins and floating organics
NA	L - Off Site	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	The area isdry therefore no sample was collected
NA	M - Off Site	22-Apr-21	7:15PM	15.3	3.71	0.34	6.51	0.18	28.3	Water contains orange tannins andfine floating organics- mostly stagnant water
NA	N - Off Site	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	The area isdry therefore no sample was collected
NA	K - On Site	22-Apr-21	6:50PM	18	5.74	5.58	7.48	2.8	5.62	Clear transparentwater
NA	O - On Site	22-Apr-21	6:55 PM	16.4	4.51	0.13	7.4	0.11	5.22	Transparent with yellow tanning
NA	P - On Site	22-Apr-21	7:30 PM	16.6	4.66	0.36	6.48	0.41	1.6	Turbid water with light brown tannins-Stagnant water- not flowing
NA	Fraser River Inlet	28-Apr- 2021	14:40	10.3	10.28	0.93	7.06	0.68	29.20	Please refer to Table 5.1. Low tide moving out
NA	Silda ditchUS	28-Apr- 2021	18:40	12.8	4.17	0.30	6.37	0.44	37.20	Please refer to Table 5.1. High tide moving in
NA	Silda ditchDS	28-Apr- 2021	18:20	12.4	4.33	0.16	6.33	0.35	41.40	Please refer to Table 5.1. High tide moving in
NA	Cougar Creek - US	28-Apr- 2021	18:55	10.8	9.76	0.22	6.93	0.18	5.13	riigii ada iiis iiiigii
NA	Cougar Creek - 10m	28-Apr- 2021	19:10	10.8	9.89	0.28	6.85	0.16	5.44	
NA	Cougar Creek - 90m	28-Apr- 2021	19:20	10.6	9.25	0.28	6.84	0.16	3.38	1
NA	L550 Ditch – US	5 May	7:49	13.5	1.88	0.34	6.50	0.44	17.5	The water has brown tannins but is mostly clear with small sized floating organics. No instream activities that will influence water quality
NA	L550 Ditch – DS	5 May	8:00	11.9	1.75	0.27	6.80	0.10	22.3	The water has brown tannins but is mostly clear with small sized floating organics. No instream activities that will influence water quality
NA	L550 Ditch – US	5 May	14:35	15.0	0.68	0.36	6.71	0.42	21.1	The water has brown tannins but is mostly clear with small sized floating organics. No instream activities that will influence water quality
NA	L2100 Ditch DS	6 May	07:30	14.7	4.18	0.80	6.50	0.40	31.2	DS baseline data- prior to road plate installation- Pre work baseline data.
NA	L2100 DS	6 May	12:00	17.0	4.18	0.77	7.19	0.39	11.2	Water has brown tannins and is transparent
NA	L2100 DS	6 May	16:30	15.2	8.92	0.76	7.28	0.38	10.9	Water has brown tannins and is transparent
NA	Silda Ditch Upper-US	6 May	11:30	14.7	1.27	0.71	6.33	0.35	32.40	Water is brown and turbid

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	Silda ditch US	6 May	11:45	13.6	2.68	0.73	6.58	0.37	31.20	Water is brown and turbid
NA	Silda ditch DS	6 May	11:55	13.8	7.53	0.72	7.01	0.35	20.80	Water is brownish grey and opaque
NA	Fraser River Inlet	7 May	7:16	9.1	10.81	0.13	7.73	0.06	111.00	
NA	Silda Ditch Upper-US	7 May	7:01	11.3	0.58	0.70	6.36	0.35	47.80	Water is brown and turbid
NA	Silda Ditch US	7 May	6:35	10.4	2.18	0.75	6.53	0.37	33.90	Water is brown and turbid
NA	Silda Ditch DS	7 May	6:10	8.8	10.07	0.16	7.54	0.08	74.50	Water is brownish grey and opaque. High NTU contributed to Fraser river water influx during high tide
NA	Cougar Ck – US	7 May	8:07	10.9	6.99	0.16	6.84	0.08	8.04	
NA	Cougar Ck – 10m	7 May	8:15	11.0	6.39	0.16	6.99	0.08	7.71	
NA	Cougar Ck – 90m	7 May	8:40	11.0	7.30	0.16	7.01	0.08	7.76	
NA	J – Off Site	6 May	9:35	12	2.65	0.15	6	0.08	7.97	Water contains orange tannins and floating organics
NA	K – Off Site	6 May	9:45	11.9	1.09	0.21	5.98	0.1	3.61	Water contains orange tannins and floating organics
NA	L – Off Site	6 May	10:05	11.2	2.83	0.86	6.63	0.43	13	Water is slightly grey with fine floating organics. Water was stagnant during monitoring
NA	M – Off Site	6 May	10:15	10.3	1.35	0.21	6.04	0.1	17.4	Water contains orange tannins and fine floating organics
NA	N – Off Site	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	The area is dry therefore no sample was collected
NA	K – On Site	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	The area is dry therefore no sample was collected
NA	O – On Site	6 May	10:00	12.5	2.91	0.2	6.32	0.1	4.21	Transparent with yellow tannins
NA	P – On Site	6 May	10:30	11.6	1.03	0.42	6.68	0.53	20.8	Turbid water with light brown tannins. Water was stagnant during monitoring
NA	Fraser River Inlet	13-May-21	17:40	17.2	9.10	0.25	7.00	0.13	67.80	Water is Brown/ grey and turbid
NA	Silda ditch Upper-US	13-May-21	15:40	16.5	8.94	0.78	6.46	0.39	68.2	Water is brown and turbid – Slow-flowing almost stagnant
NA	Silda ditch US	13-May-21	16:50	15.4	10.20	1.01	6.76	0.50	55.00	Water is brown and turbid
NA	Silda ditch DS	13-May-21	16:15	17.4	9.53	0.74	7.09	0.38	45.1	Water is brown and turbid
NA	Fraser River Inlet Silda Ditch	18-May-21	17:35	14.6	8.60	0.29	5.78	0.14	68.80	Water is grey and turbid
NA	Upper-US	18-May-21	18:40	16.7	9.10	0.70	6.60	0.35	69.70	Water is brown and opaque, stagnant
NA	Silda Ditch US	18-May-21	18:20	16.0	9.54	0.78	6.43	0.39	44.80	Water is brown and opaque
NA	Silda Ditch DS	18-May-21	18:10	17.4	7.30	0.62	6.77	0.31	29.70	Water is brown and opaque
NA	Nordel Ditches -east of Nordel Way	26-May-21	09:58	÷	3	=	5	6.	31.7	Additional monitoring done to determine high NTU readings in Silda ditch Upstream- Not associated with construction activities
NA	Silda ditch US	26-May-21	10:03	4		-		4	61.6	Additional monitoring done to determine high NTU readings in Silda ditch Upstream- Large pond area at the culvert inlet. Mostly stagnant water.
NA	Nordel weigh bridge ditches	26-May-21	10:10	-		-			17.7	Additional monitoring done to determine high NTU readings in Silda ditch Upstream. Stagnant water
NA	Nordel Ditch Tr butary (Planet Ice)	26-May-21	10:36	a	-	-	÷		29.1	Additional monitoring done to determine high NTU readings in Silda ditch Upstream. Mostly slow flowing water with high occurrences of ferrous oxide residue.
NA	Fraser River Inlet	28-May-21	12:30	17.3	10.42	0.88	7.15	0.56	108.00	Water is grey and turbid
NA	Silda ditch Upper-US	28-May-21	13:25	20.5	7.88	0.45	6.20	0.22	92.90	Water is brownish grey and turbid

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Water Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	Silda ditch US	28-May-21	13:15	22.0	4.74	0.53	6.21	0.27	102.00	Water is brownish grey and turbid
NA	Silda ditch DS	28-May-21	13:00	20.2	7.34	0.42	6.03	0.21	92.90	Water is brownish grey and turbid
NA	Fraser River Inlet	3-Jun-21	14:45	15.2	9.49	0.10	6.49	0.05	60.20	Water was turbid & gray in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch US	3-Jun-21	16:30	24.1	5.33	0.45	6.21	0.22	74.80	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque
NA	Silda ditch MS	3-Jun-21	16:10	27.5	7.64	1.00	6.46	0.50	53.70	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque
NA	Silda ditch DS	3-Jun-21	15:20	18.2	6.31	0.36	6.37	0.18	25.10	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque
NA	Silda Ditch 1	3-Jun-21	16:50	26.0	8.43	0.40	6.54	0.20	30.4	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque.
NA	Silda Ditch 3	3-Jun-21	17:10	23.9	3.62	0.53	6.23	0.27	29.7	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque.
NA	Silda Ditch 2	3-Jun-21	17:20	25.0	3.11	0.30	6.88	0.15	37.1	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque.
NA	Silda Ditch 4	3-Jun-21	17:40	22.2	2.81	0.29	6.35	0.14	18.6	Water was turbid and brown in color & opaque.
NA	J off-site	3-Jun-21	7:45 PM	19.3	1.08	0.19	6.08	0.1	52.8	Water was turbid due to water collection; many organics were put into suspension resulting in a high turbidity reading
NA	K off-site	3-Jun-21	8:05 PM	20.5	1.44	0.35	6	0.17	6.35	Water was transparent with brown tannins
NA	K on-site	3-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	L off-site	3-Jun-21	8:15 PM	21.5	2.86	0.1	5.53	0.05	5.78	Water was transparent with brown tannins
NA	M off-site	3-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	N off-site	3-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	P on-site	3-Jun-21	8:45 PM	20.4	3.3	1.28	6.19	0.64	18.6	Water was turbid due to water collection; many organics were put into suspension resulting in a high turbidity reading
NA	O on-site	3-Jun-21	8:20 PM	21	3.18	0.2	6.04	0.1	5.44	Water was transparent with brown tannins
NA	Fraser River Inlet	11-Jun-21	12:20	15.7	10.21	0.13	5.66	0.06	79.65	Water was turbid and gray in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch US	11-Jun-21	13:10	17.3	7.22	0.54	6.52	0.27	128.00	Water was turbid and brown in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch MS	11-Jun-21	12:54	17.3	8.83	0.54	6.57	0.27	124.00	Water was turbid and brown in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch DS	11-Jun-21	12:40	16.8	8.65	0.52	6.35	0.26	58.60	Water was turbid and brown in color and opaque
NA	Fraser River Inlet	16-Jun-21	20:32	15.8	10.74	0.13	7.01	0.07	46.20	Water was turbid and gray in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch US	16-Jun-21	20:10	18.0	4.31	0.27	6.47	0.13	12.90	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch MS	16-Jun-21	19:50	19.7	4.47	0.38	6.71	0.19	17.10	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch DS	16-Jun-21	19:35	22.2	5.82	0.36	6.66	0.17	12.20	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda Ditch 1	16-Jun-21	21:10	17.1	4.20	0.28	6.23	0.14	14.00	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	J off-site	17-Jun-21	8:45 PM	19.3	1.08	0.19	6.08	0.1	52.8	Water was turbid due to water collection; many organics were put into suspension resulting in a high turbidity reading
NA	K off-site	17-Jun-21	8:00 PM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	K on-site	17-Jun-21	7:45 PM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	L off-site	17-Jun-21	9:15 PM	20.6	5.33	1	6.11	0.5	5.15	Water was transparent with brown tannins

Site Code	Site	Date	Time	Water Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	рН	TDS (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
NA	L on-site	17-Jun-21	9:10 PM	22.6	5.84	0.82	7.25	0.41	1.23	
NA	M off-site	17-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	N off-site	17-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	P on-site	17-Jun-21	9:00 PM	20.8	4.86	1.61	5.79	0.81	7.46	Water was transparent with brown tannins
NA	O on-site	17-Jun-21	8:20 PM	21	5.42	0.91	6.41	0.1	6.61	Water was transparent with brown tannins
NA	Fraser River Inlet	24 -Jun-21	19:00	17.2	9.44	0.12	7.02	0.06	60.6	Water was turbid and gray in color and opaque
NA	Silda ditch DS	24 -Jun-21	19:15	21.3	5.44	0.33	6.88	0.15	34.2	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch MS	24 -Jun-21	19:25	19.8	4.82	0.38	6.51	0.19	14.8	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch US	24 -Jun-21	19:35	19.0	4.46	0.33	6.48	0.15	12.3	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch 1 (off- site)	24 -Jun-21	19:50	18.5	4.44	0.30	6.42	0.15	12.1	Water was transparent and brown colored with tannins
NA	Silda ditch downstream	30-Jun-21	10:50	18.4	10.12	0.10	6.99	0.05	28.5	esisted with tall limit
NA	Silda ditch midstream	30-Jun-21	11:15	21.8	4.71	0.67	6.98	0.33	32.8	
NA	Silda ditch upstream	30-Jun-21	12:50	24.2	2.78	0.69	6.22	0.39	30.7	
NA	Silda ditch 1	30-Jun-21	13:30	28.8	5.53	0.66	6.51	0.33	58.9	,
NA	Fraser River Inlet	30-Jun-21	11:35	22.5	9.27	0.10	7.77	0.05	43.3	High Tide
NA	J off-site	30-Jun-21	3:55 PM	26.2	6.00	0.10	5.04	0.06	6.73	
NA	K off-site	30-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	K on-site	30-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	L off-site	30-Jun-21	3:20 PM	27.00	5.92	0.11	5.03	0.06	7.81	
NA	L on-site	30-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	M off-site	30-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	N off-site	30-Jun-21	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dry
NA	P on-site	30-Jun-21	3:40 PM	26.4	4.48	1.06	6.05	0.60	5.04	
NA	O on-site	30-Jun-21	3:30 PM	27.2	5.90	0.20	5.54	0.10	9.14	

*Tidal Chart data collected from: https://www.tides.gc.ca/eng/station?sid=7654

03 Jun	e 2021		11 J	une 20	21	16 J	une 20	e 2021 23 June 2021			021	30 June 2021		
Time	Hei	ght	Time	Hei	ght	Time	Hei	ght	Time	He	ight	Time	He	ight
PDT	(m)	(ft)	PDT	(m)	(ft)	PDT	(m)	(ft)	PDT	(m)	(ft)	PDT	(m)	(ft)
01:26	3.0	9.8	00:59	1.9	6.2	04:19	2.3	7.5	00:23	2.5	8.2	00:13	3.1	10.2
08:05	2.2	7.2	06:05	2.7	8.9	07:59	2.6	8.5	05:09	3.2	10.5	06:40	2.1	6.9
10:45	2.2	7.2	13:58	1.1	3.6	16:44	1.0	3.3	14:10	1.1	3.6	10:51	2.4	7.9
19:24	0.8	2.6	20:10	2.8	9.2	23:57	3.0	9.8	20:20	3.2	10.5	18:22	1.2	3.9

APPENDIX 8: TOOLBOX TRAINING RECORDS



Date: ___June 8th, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: ____

	Weather									
Tue Evening	Tue Overnight	Wed Morning	Wed Afternoon							
Mainly survey	Partly cloudy	A mix of sun and clouds	Mainly suning							
4	102	(2)	4							
15°	10°	12°	17°							

Daily Notices/ Alerts

SPILL TRAYS

The use of spill trays is mandatory on the project. All equipment parked for greater than 2 hours must have a spill tray placed under the engine. Any fuel stored on site must be placed in secondary containment. Please check to ensure that spill trays are clean, fully functional and not damaged when placed under equipment. If your crew need additional spill trays, please inform the Environmental team.

- All inactive equipment (parked for >2 hours) should have a spill tray placed under the engine part when not
 in use.
- Please report any damaged and/or missing spill trays.
- Ensure spill trays are clean. If any residue is observed on the surface of the spill tray, it should be wiped off with an absorbent pad.
- All used absorbent pads must be brought to the PGC site office and placed into the black drum that is labelled Used Spill Pads.
- All light plants and pumps should have spill trays placed under them.
- Please monitor spill trays during rain events and ensure that spill trays are emptied if they fill with water and the water is observed to be clean.

For the storage and refueling of equipment on site:

- A spill tray must always be used.
- The storage of fuel jerrycans on site must be done inside a spill tray to ensure that they are in secondary containment.

When spill trays are not in use, they should be placed upside down to prevent rainwater from accumulating in them.



Date: _	_June	8 th ,	2021
Forema	n's Initi	als	

o protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		/
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		/
Travelled outside the country?		
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		/
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All Landis Land		
All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO

	Toolk	oox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	Parse Cunningham	Day
2	Faller FinArson	don
3	CIMBORILY PROPERTY	MANUNCO.
4	Liter Johnson	Maria
5	Janah Einavson	Herros Timo
6		Toves Over
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Additional Notes	



Date: ___June 8th, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: <u>fur</u>___

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		/
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		/
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO

	Toolb	oox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	JACK MYKENNA	cher
2	PENIN OHOGEN	all
3	BODD WOWER	
4	her tooks	Mouse
5	KOW O' HARAN	No.
6	CAUM DOLLAS	o Ce
7	Ryan Fianza	Pyan Gunen
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

	Additional I	Notes	

Rev. 00



Pacific Gateway Constructors Daily Toolbox Talk- OFFICE

Date: <u>June</u> 9
HSE Initials: <u>KC</u>

Crew: Office		Shift (circle):	Day / Night	
Project Name: Highway	91/17 Upgrade	Supervisor:	Adam Person	
Project #: 6218101		Foreman:		
First aid attendant	Lucas	Muster Points	Parking Lot	
Work location	8100B Nordel Way	Emergency number	911	

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		~
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		/
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above,</u> please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?



NO

	Toolbox Sign On			
#	Print Name	Signature		
1	Kent Chin	KC		
2	Samuel Heich	found flexily		
3	Bill Benick	fell fein		
4	Adam Revson	NA -		
5	Lucas Hallett			
6	Lucas W1994ns	118		
7	NATACIA DEUBBS	Notate Pof.		
8	DALE MAZDOVALT	wssc '		
9	Suky Singy	WSBC-		
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				



Date: ___June 9th, 2021__

Foreman's Initials:

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		P
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		7
Travelled outside the country?		4
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		-
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		-

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately



	То	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	CUKIS THOMPSON	
2	Thomas Cleyster	Alex Ul
3	Gayce Colms	
4	LIZ Bradley	
5	Adam Person	ALD
6	San Makeria	
7	weremy Jones	Contra)
8	Shair orarshall	100
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

	Additional Notes	



Date:	_June	9th,	2021_	_
Foreman	n's Initi	ials		

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		1
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		~
Travelled outside the country?		
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		_
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		-

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO
---------------------------	-----	----

	Toolbox Sign On					
#	Print Name	Signature				
1	Jeral Mal					
2	chaz L					
3	John T					
4	trach Ko					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

	Additional Notes	



Date: _	June 9 th , 2021	
Forema	n's Initials:	

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		×
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		X
Travelled outside the country?		×
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		X
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		X

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty? YES NO

	Tool	box Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	LINA -	Comes
2	LIZ Bradley	
3	Jargieline Schiest	Clacarel - Monta
4	LIZ Bradley	The state of the s
5	-	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Additional Notes	



Date: ___Jun 16th, 2021__ Foreman's Initials: ____

	We	ather	
Tue Evening	Tue Overnight	Wed Morning	Wed Afternoon
A few showers	Mainly clear	A mix of sun and clouds	A mix of sun and clouds
4100 4	2	(本)	(Cu
6°	2°	4°	8°

Daily Notices/ Alerts

Birds and Bats

Birds:

- The breeding season for birds on this site is March 15 August 15
- No moving/removing nests or eggs. Contact the Environmental team if a nest or eggs are found
- The Migratory Bird Convention Act protects migrating birds, their nests, eggs and habitat from destruction
- REPORT ANY BIRDS STARTING A NEST BEFORE they lay eggs (Bird nests cannot be disturbed after eggs have been laid and a 30m no entry buffer zone will be created to protect the nest
- Some examples of birds at risk that you may encounter on this site could include Great blue herons, Falcons, Swans and Common Nighthawks

Bats:

- Active Bat Season is from April 15th to October 1st
- Species at Risk Bats are specially protected, and a buffer is required around a potential maternity roost.
- Half the bat species in BC are considered species at risk (vulnerable or threatened of becoming extirpated). With
 their important role in controlling nocturnal insect populations and cycling nutrients from wetlands to forests, bats are a
 critical part of our ecosystems.

Takeaways:

- Talk to your Superintendent and the Environmental Department prior to cutting any trees or vegetation
- Take extra precautions when working around trees
- Report any sightings or nesting activity
- If you see birds "hanging around" your work area or you see any nests/nesting activity in your work area, report it to Environment Department.
- Report any bird/bat sightings









Date: _	Jun 16 th , 2021	_
Forema	n's Initials:	

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:		NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		/
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		/
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above,</u> please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?	YES NO

	Toolbox Sign On				
#	Print Name	Signature			
1	Eric Yang	Lygung			
2	Lycas Chare	74			
3	William hancy	Al Taly			
4	Dave Jeag-Louis	Jan 88			
5	Jenevie Butter	The state of the s			
6	Brunden Chadgren	A P			
7	Adam Roson	ATIC			
8	Y: Wang	many			
9	CIGARN O'BRIEN	eas			
10	Buc BESWICK	Press Person			
11	Julie Sohn-An				
12	Exac				
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

	Additio	nal Notes		



Date: ___Jun 16th, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: <

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		4
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		1
Travelled outside the country?		1
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		1
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		7

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty? YES NO

	Too	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	a Chilis Thompson	2001
2	Gayce adum	GOLD IN
3	Stackieline Schestel	Caravalene Charles
4	Shun sportfull	1922
5	Sacam Abely	
6	LIZI Bradley	
7	NIGHT KULTY	50 / luc
8	Thomas Chefr	AMILIA
9	Scott Hilda	1111
10	April Peros	The Colonian
11	Jared Semeider	0
12	- Jeremy Some	2802
13	Thour Cake	76
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
2		

Additional Notes

a



Pacific Gateway Constructors Daily Toolbox Talk- OFFICE

Date: <u>June</u> 16
HSE Initials: <u>K</u>

Crew: Office		Shift (circle): Supervisor:	Day / Night Adam Person
Project Name: Highway 91/17 Upgrade Project #: 6218101		Foreman:	Adam reison
First aid attendant	Lucas Wiggans	Muster Points	Parking Lot
Work location	8100B Nordel Way	Emergency number	911

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		/
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		~
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		/
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?



NO

То	olbox Sign On
# Print Name	Signature
1 Kent Chia	He
2 JEE SHEDTET	555 :
3 Adam Person	AD
4 Lucas Wiggand	V
5 Samuel Hereli	Lange O thesil
6 B-11 R	sky Hegy
7 Kenny Panto	Amo
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	



Date: ___Jun 15th, 2021 Foreman's Initials:

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?	1 5 11	/
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		1
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above,</u> please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty? YES NO

	Toolbo	x Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	KIMBERUS PROJECOL.	1 111111
2	Janah Einarson	server for
3	for lon Cintagon	Say
4	Paige Cunningham	fter /
5	Killy Johnson	1 Ray
6	Slocko Harder	Inven
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
23		
24		

Additional I	Votes		



Date: ___Jun 16th, 2021____

Foreman's Initials: ______

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		1
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		1
Travelled outside the country?		1
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		1
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		V

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO	
---------------------------	-----	----	--

	Toolbox Sign On				
#	Print Name	Signature			
1		CP .			
2	James heathman				
3	San ko Josh demps call demps				
4	Josh demps				
5	call demps				
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	-53				
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

Additional Notes	and the second second



Date: ___Jun 15th, 2021_

Foreman's Initials:

protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?	120	NO
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)? Travelled outside the country?		-
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		-
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		-

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?

	Toolbox Sign On				
#	Print Name	Signature			
1	Paiga Conningham	Arm)			
2	Umberelly Project	s the later of the			
3	Janah Einarson	bervia la			
4	fallows Elianos	De la sur			
5	Fronto Harder	90			
6	Ruley Johnson	Jan			
7	1-11-1 00:110-17	of the state of th			
8					
9					
10					
11					
12		i i			
13		Y			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

Additional Notes



Date: ___Jun 16th, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: ____

	We	ather		
Tue Evening	Tue Overnight	Wed Morning	Wed Afternoon	
A few showers	Mainly clear	A mix of sun and clouds	A mix of sun and clouds	
	a	©	©	
6°	2°	4°	8°	
	Daily Not	ices/ Alerts		

Birds and Bats

Birds:

- The breeding season for birds on this site is March 15 August 15
- No moving/removing nests or eggs. Contact the Environmental team if a nest or eggs are found
- The Migratory Bird Convention Act protects migrating birds, their nests, eggs and habitat from destruction
- REPORT ANY BIRDS STARTING A NEST BEFORE they lay eggs (Bird nests cannot be disturbed after eggs have been laid and a 30m no entry buffer zone will be created to protect the nest
- Some examples of birds at risk that you may encounter on this site could include Great blue herons, Falcons, Swans and Common Nighthawks

Bats:

- Active Bat Season is from April 15th to October 1st
- Species at Risk Bats are specially protected, and a buffer is required around a potential maternity roost.
- Half the bat species in BC are considered species at risk (vulnerable or threatened of becoming extirpated). With
 their important role in controlling nocturnal insect populations and cycling nutrients from wetlands to forests, bats are a
 critical part of our ecosystems.

Takeaways:

- Talk to your Superintendent and the Environmental Department prior to cutting any trees or vegetation
- Take extra precautions when working around trees
- Report any sightings or nesting activity
- If you see birds "hanging around" your work area or you see any nests/nesting activity in your work area, report it to Environment Department.
- Report any bird/bat sightings









Date: _	_June 23 rd , 2021_
Forem	an's Initials:

		V	Veathe	er	
	ue Tu moon Ever	ue ning	Tue Overnight	Wed	Wed Afternoon
Sur	rwiy Suz	ony	Clear	Mary week	A mix of sun and clouds
· ·			6	4	徳
. 2	6° 2	4°	15°	17°	21°
36	0 2	7	15	17	23
	Dail	v N	otices	/ Alert	s

Dust Control & Air Quality

Dust can become airborne due to numerous activities on site including earthworks, material stockpiling and equipment operations. Dust is a concern for sensitive habitats (such as Burns Bog), wildlife health, as well as human health in nearby residential and commercial areas.

The following measures must be implemented on site:

- Speed limits on unpaved surfaces (less than 15 km/h) are always to be followed to reduce fugitive dust emissions.
- In areas where dust fallout is visibly high, the watering of access routes must be done with a water truck/trailer.
- Regular road sweeping must be done during and after each shift.

Dust fallout created by construction activities does not only have an environmental impact but can also cause illness (silicosis) in humans.

Visibility is affected by dust fall-out originating from site, which can be a risk to road users & members of the public.

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO/
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		2
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		
Travelled outside the country?		//
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		111
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please</u> isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately





Date: ___June 23rd, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: ____

	Toolbox Sign On				
#	Print Name	Signature			
1	Lucas Crose	Eure bran			
2	James Hoodhoren				
3	Kan Cin	Candan			
4	Will Lawson	11 0			
5	Chad Korby	gym _			
6	OFERNSON)	WITCH			
7	balillam hamey	as they			
8	KANDAL CARLSON	A Conf			
9	Dave Jean · Louis,	Jun 87			
10	Jerene Butter	The same of the sa			
11	Den ke	1 See to			
12	Garl Demps	Let Dep			
13	Josh Demps	10			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

19	Additional N	otes	



Date: ___June 23rd, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: _____

	Toolbox Sign On				
#	Print Name	Signature			
1	CHRIS THOMPSO, AV				
2	DAVIC Brooke	Mells			
3	Jereme Dung	Mercho.			
4	Mondas Clerestro	The the			
5	Secam Abduli				
6	Alma PeroL	wp tit			
7	Neston Sonole	Strike to			
8	Course aden				
9	Show marshed	· Manager of the state of the s			
10	NIECT LUKAS-	Mu			
11	liapa O'Ban	cos			
12	JAGINET KANSO	JE:			
13		2			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

	Additional No	tes	



Pacific Gateway Constructors Daily Toolbox Talk- OFFICE

Date: June 23

HSE Initials:

Crew: Office		Shift (circle):	Day / Night	
Project Name: Highway	91/17 Upgrade	Supervisor:	Adam Person	
Project #: 6218101		Foreman:		
First aid attendant	Lucas	Muster Points	Parking Lot	
Work location	8100B Nordel Way	Emergency number	911	

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		X
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		×
Travelled outside the country?		X
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		人
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		×

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty?



NO

	Toolbox	Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1 Kot	a O'Hare	
2	ZE SHEARER	25
3 Ken		200
4 Ken	y Ponto	dime
5 Say	unel Hireh	famuel beet
6 3	11 Bawix	13/1
7 M	att Tessan	7400
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		



Date: __June 22nd, 2021____ Foreman's Initials:

	То	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	Asciela Agha Tadeh	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
2	Faller Finnicon	Diffe
3	KIMBERIUS MARAD	Change
4	Janah Einarson	Jaman Guns
5	Bley Johnson	Man
6	Valge Cunninghen	The state of the s
7	Denolpo Horder	1 funta
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Additional Notes	



Date: ___June 23rd, 2021____ Foreman's Initials: ____

	То	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	Aleston Gonole	and the
2	Showntologra	
3	Jaya Clan	
4	SEAN VALLES	126
5	KEL REDOCULO	
6	No. of the last of	
7	Kyle Woodiff	Maple Wenter M
8	0	
9	Braculaduio	The Man State of the State of t
10	Mervel)	my
11	NETL LASSU.	A
12	Sing Auell's	I fruits
13	Bill Benett	
14	CARCE O S	cus
15	2	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		AN
21	IJMM millan	(M)
22	Kya Kirbin	My L
23	, ,	
24		

Addit	ional No	otes		



Date: _	_June	23rd,	2021
Forema	n's Ini	itials	

	Too	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	Joyce Adams	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

	Additional Notes	



Date: ___June 30th, 2021___ Foreman's Initials: ____

		Weath	er	
Tue Afternoon	Tue Evening	Tue Overnight	Wed Morning	Wed Afternoon
Sunny	Sunny	Clear	Sunny	Sunny
(©	6	(©
31°	26°	19°	20°	25°
37	32	20	21	30

Daily Notices/ Alerts

Drips are Spills

Did you know?

A drip must be reported to the environmental group because a drip is a spill.

Drips and spills are reported to:

- Werner Beukes (250) 407-2776
- Andre Felicio (604) 313-9581
- Joey Chiasson (778) 222-9489

The same cleanup measures are used for a drip as for a spill:

- Remove contaminated soil and gravel using the contaminated bags located in the yellow spill kit bins.
- Dispose of contaminated soil and absorbent materials in the PGC waste management area.

Drip Causes

 Worn fittings, gaskets, hoses; Overfilling fluid reservoirs and fuel tanks; Failure to place drip tray under stationary equipment or during refueling procedure.

Preventing Drips

- Pre-Site Access Inspections all equipment arriving to site is to be inspected for signs of drips and leaks.
- Regularly scheduled maintenance.
- Drip trays are to be placed under all stationary equipment.

Light Duty Vehicles

A few reminders for LDV operation:

- Place the reflective bands on the passenger side mirror when parked. If you don't have one, you
 can grab one from the table at the entrance of the main office trailer.
- Complete a 360 walkaround of your LDV before taking off.
- Do not make a U-turn at an intersection turn your vehicle around at a safe location even if it takes a little longer.



Date: ___June 30th, 2021____ Foreman's Initials:

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		_
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		_
Travelled outside the country?		
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		-
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		-

If anyone answered YES to any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO

	Toolbox Sign On					
#	Print Name	Signature				
1	Jerach Mah.					
2	Izzel Kelly					
3	Chris Latertour					
4	Jan Ko					
5	carl Deup.					
6	Josh Pemps					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Additional Notes



Date: _	June 30th, 2021	
Forem	an's Initials:	

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		-
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		_
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		-
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		-

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO

	Toolbox Sign On					
#	Print Name	Signature				
1	Jorach Mahr					
2	Izzel Kelly					
3	Chris Latentour					
4	Jan Ko					
5	carl Doup.					
6	Josh Pemps					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Additional Notes



Pacific Gateway Constructors Daily Toolbox Talk- OFFICE

Date: True 30
HSE Initials: The

 Crew:
 Office
 Shift (circle):
 Day / Night

 Project Name:
 Highway 91/17 Upgrade
 Supervisor:
 Adam Person

 Project #:
 6218101
 Foreman:

First aid attendant	Lucas Wiggans	Muster Points	Parking Lot
Work location	8100B Nordel Way	Emergency number	911

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

In the past 14 days; have you:	YES	NO
Experienced a fever, cough, difficulty breathing or cold and flu-like symptoms?		V
Been in close contact with a person with COVID-19 (probable or confirmed) or who has symptoms compatible with COVID-19 (fever, cough, difficulty breathing)?		/
Travelled outside the country?		/
Been in close contact with a person who recently travelled outside the country?		~
Been contacted by a health authority regarding close contact with a confirmed case?		/

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above,</u> please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately

All workers fit for duty? YES NO

	Toolbox Sign On			
#	Print Name	Signature		
1	Kent Chiu	Ke		
2	San Mackery	26		
3	Kenny Porto	fonte		
4	Samuel Hich	Harry Janile		
5	Billeann	find thro		
6	Lucas Wiggans	A and		
7	Adam Person	NEL		
8	Jany Xing	(200)		
9	Joe Sheare			
10	Pricin Ahmed Alit	their flower		
11	BICK Berg	f Bu		
12		- /		
13				
14		/		
15				
16				



Date:	_June :	29 th ,	2021_	-
Forema	n's Initi	ials:		

To protect the health and safety of yourself and your co-workers and to reduce the spread of COVID-19 on the project, all personnel must answer the following questions.

YES	NO
	YES

If anyone answered YES to <u>any of the questions above, please isolate and contact site Health and Safety immediately</u>

All workers fit for duty?	YES	NO

	То	olbox Sign On
#	Print Name	Signature
1	billiam hamey	W Can
2	SEAN LAWLESS	34
3	Brandon Lindgren	134
4	Kyle Woodsoff	Jught Woodhoff
5	21 11 11	6M
6	Shawntolerr	
7	Kal Kanecom	7
8	,0	V
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	5 0 11-0	1000 11
17	5im Memillan	400
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Additional Notes

APPENDIX 9: INCIDENT REPORTS (Including Spills larger than 5L)





	Env	iror	nmental I	ncident Rep	oort		
General:		-			V//////		
Project Name: Contractor:	- International Control of Control		Jpgrade Projec Constructors	t			
Incident Location:	S4 Southern	S4 Southern side of L2200 Loop					
Internal Incident no. 034 Client incident no:							
Incident date:	22 June 202	21		Incident time:		4:00am approximately	
Reported by:	Ciaran O'Br	ien		Reported to:		Werner Beukes	
Supervisor:	Roy Fair			Witnesses:		N/A	
Report date:	22 June 202	21		Report Prepared	Ву:	Joey Chiasson	
Incident Description:							
Detailed Description (V	Who, What, Wh	ere, V	When, Why, Ho	ow):			
approximately 8:30 and soil was excavated by temporarily in a contam n hazardous waste bag to an appropriate off-sit	d responded im hand with sho inated soil wast is and stored in	media ovels te bin to a c	ately to the ind and placed i . Absorbent ma ontaminated s	cident and initiated nto plastic hazardo aterial was used to c	the spill ous wast clean the	or. PGC identified the spill at response. The contaminated te bags before being stored fluid from the asphalt, placed vill be sent off-site for disposal	
Incident Types:					,		
 Encroachment of Environmentally S 	ensitive Area		Adverse Imp	acts to Fish/Wildlife		Water Quality/Quantity	
Hazardous Materi Management	als		Disturbance heritage site	to archaeological /		Air Quality	
Spills			Unauthorized	d discharge		Unauthorized clearing	
☐ Waste Manageme	ent		Other:				
For Spills:							
Quantity Released:	Approximate	ly 5L		Qua	ntity Co	ntained: 100%	





Type:							
Antifreeze	Lube Oil	☐ Engine Oil	Gasoline				
⊠ Hydraulic Fluid	☐ Diesel	☐ Transmission Oil	☐ Other				
Environmental Impac	et .						
Type of Environment	al Impact:	⊠ Land	☐ Watercourse ☐ Air				
Details:	Арр	proximately 5L of Hydraulic	c fluid was spilled to preloa	ad sand.			
Incident Cause: Failu	ire of mechanical equipr	nent	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	9.33			
Causal Factor:					10.50		
☐ Failure to Follow Procedures/Site ☐ Other (specify):							
☐ Inadequate Proce	dures/Site Practices	☐ To be determined/U	Inder investigation				
☐ Equipment Failure hydraulic line on exce	e (specify component): avator boom						
Describe What Cause	ed the Incident:						
A hydraulic line from t	he Menard sub-contract	or hauling truck ruptured v	vhile leaving the drop-off s	ite.			
Incident/ injury conse	equence and severity rat	ing (act = actual, pot = pot	tential)				
Environmental				ACT	POT		
0 - Near Miss							
1 - Easy to clean up							
2 - Inform Authority							
3 - Potential Fine/Court							
4 - Significant fine							
5 - Major fine	5 - Major fine						
Notification							





			-	
PGC Supervisor:	Roy Fair	Notified immediately:	☐ Yes	⊠ No
PGC Construction Manager:	Bill Beswick	Notified immediately:	☐ Yes	⊠ No
PGC Environmental Representative:	Werner Beukes	Notified immediately:	☐ Yes	⊠ No
MOTI Designate (if required):	Jordan Jeffares	Notified:	⊠ Yes	☐ No
Environmental Authority (if required):		Notified:	☐ Yes	□ No
Immediate Actions Taker	12			
Description				
placed in Haz waste bags an appropriate off-site fac		ated soil waste bin. The soil wil	II De Sent On-Site	Tor disposal i
Follow up Actions:				
Actions taken to prevent r	ecurrence			
		supervisors go through our sat e incident and report back to P		igain. PGC ha
Key Learnings:				
Describe the key lessons	identified from the incident:			
		are working during night shifts. nitiate site cleanups after they h		tor incidents





Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure
Highway 91/17 Upgrade Project

Health and Safety Management
Environmental Incident Report

Signature

Photos:



(On Behalf of Environmental Manager):

Photo 1: PGC Spill Response



Photo 2: Asphalt staining residue remained after completion of the spill-cleanup



